

The  
Church School  
Hymnal









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



THE  
Church School  
Hymnal



**The Heidelberg Press**

**Publishers for Discriminators**

200-14 N. Fifteenth St., Philadelphia

Copyright, 1922,  
by  
**THE HEIDELBERG PRESS**



# FOREWORD

---

The making of any Hymn Book is a task of tremendous responsibility, but when this Hymn Book is planned for use in the modern Church School, the weight of responsibility is materially increased.

In the making of this book the committee has very thoroughly studied the needs of all kinds and sizes of schools, making exhaustive inquiry as to the musical tastes to be considered, then studying books of various publishers and hundreds of manuscripts to find everything possible to meet these needs and tastes.

We have delved deeply into the Church Hymnals and have selected those hymns which we feel are peculiarly adapted to this work. However, we have felt that a School cannot live on Church Hymns alone, so we have provided a splendid collection of the works of the more modern writers, the test always being (1) Is it needed? (2) Is it fit? (3) Is it singable?

Publishers and Composers have been very kind, and we desire to bear testimony to their courtesy and co-operation in granting use of copyrighted material.

We have followed the course of providing "Amens" to only those numbers which are Church Hymns or so thoroughly devotional that they seem to us to require them. They may be used altogether or left out altogether, according to the custom of the School.

If we have provided, as we have tried to provide, a collection of hymns and songs that will add interest and make more effective the musical part of the sessions of the School, we shall be entirely repaid for the thought and effort it has required.

REV. AMBROSE M. SCHMIDT,  
REV. ALFRED GREYER  
REV. FRANK A. SHULTS  
REV. HAROLD B. KERSCHNER  
MISS GRACE BARTHOLOMEW  
EMORY L. COBLENTZ,  
REV. RUFUS W. MILLER,

*Committee.*

C. HAROLD LOWDEN,

*Editor.*

# THE HYMNS

Titles in CAPITALS. First Lines in **Boldface**.

	PAGE
<b>A</b>	
ABIDE WITH ME.....	19
A CHRISTIAN HOME.....	244
<b>Afar seems the Homeland</b> .....	237
A HYMN OF CONSECRATION.....	165
ALL FOR JESUS.....	166
ALL GLORY, LAUD AND HONOR.....	49
ALL HAIL THE POWER OF JESUS' NAME.....	66
All the cares of the long day are over.....	21
AMERICA, THE BEAUTIFUL.....	256
Angel forms are winging down.....	56
ANGEL VOICES, EVER SINGING.....	5
AN OLD-TIME CAROL.....	36
ANOTHER YEAR IS DAWNING.....	247
AS THE SUN DOTH DAILY RISE.....	4
At earliest dawn of that first Easter Morn.....	59

<b>B</b>	
BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC.....	254
<b>Before we part again this happy time</b> .....	44
BENEATH THE CROSS OF JESUS.....	51
<b>Be not dismayed whate'er the tide</b> .....	153
<b>Be not swift to go ere the path you know</b> .....	189
BLESSED ASSURANCE .....	145
BLEST BE THE TIE.....	202
BREAK THOU THE BREAD OF LIFE.....	83
BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES.....	221
BRIGHTEST AND BEST.....	47
<b>Brightly beams our Father's mercy</b> .....	211

<b>C</b>	
CALLING THE CHILDREN.....	280
CAN A LITTLE CHILD LIKE ME?.....	268
CHRIST AROSE! .....	55
CHRIST FOR THE WORLD WE SING.....	226
CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN TODAY .....	54
CHRISTIAN! DOST THOU SEE THEM? .....	195
CHURCH BELLS .....	265
<b>Come, all who love the Kingdom</b> .....	200
COME HITHER, YE FAITHFUL.....	37
COME, LET US SING OF JESUS.....	113
COME, THOU ALMIGHTY KING.....	3
COME YE, THANKFUL PEOPLE, COME.....	249
CONQUER THE WORLD BY KINDNESS.....	205
COURAGE, BROTHER! DO NOT STUMBLE.....	190
CROWN HIM OR CRUCIFY HIM.....	96
CROWN HIM WITH MANY CROWNS.....	67
<b>Crown our Redeemer and King today</b> .....	71
CROWN THE KING.....	71

<b>D</b>	
DARE TO BE BRAVE.....	186
DAY IS DYING IN THE WEST.....	18

	PAGE
DEAR LORD AND FATHER OF MANKIND.....	159
DEAR LORD, LET ME REST IN THEE.....	21
<b>Ding, dong, ding, dong</b> .....	265
<b>Do not turn from Christ away</b> .....	98
DOXOLOGY .....	285
DRAW ME NEARER.....	168
DWELL IN ME, O BLESSED SPIRIT.....	77
DWELL THOU IN ME.....	155

## E

EARTH BELOW IS TEEMING.....	248
ETERNAL FATHER! STRONG TO SAVE.....	261
EVENING CHANT .....	294

## F

FACE TO FACE.....	241
FAIREST LORD JESUS.....	69
FAITH OF OUR FATHERS, LIVING STILL.....	177
FATHER, AGAIN IN JESUS' NAME WE MEET.....	1
FATHER, NOW WE HEAR THEE CALLING.....	216
FATHER OF ETERNAL GRACE.....	174
FATHER, TO THEE I COME.....	129
FATHER, WE THANK THEE FOR THE NIGHT.....	273
FEAR YE NOT.....	59
FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT.....	196
FILL IT WITH PRAISE.....	198
FROM OCEAN UNTO OCEAN.....	233
FROM THE EASTERN MOUNTAINS.....	46

## G

GALILEE, BRIGHT GALILEE.....	173
GIVE OF YOUR BEST TO THE MASTER.....	117
GIVE, SAID THE LITTLE STREAM.....	267
GIVING .....	283
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.....	293
GLORY BE TO THEE, O LORD.....	299
GLORY BE TO GOD THE FATHER.....	78
GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, No. 1 .....	288
GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, No. 2 .....	289
GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, No. 3 .....	290
GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, No. 4 .....	291
GO LABOR ON.....	217
Go sing the name of Jesus.....	223
GO YE THEREFORE.....	223
GOD BE WITH US.....	2
GOD BE WITH YOU TILL WE MEET AGAIN.....	26
GOD CALLING YET! SHALL I NOT HEAR?.....	95
God loved the world so tenderly.....	150
GOD OF OUR FATHERS.....	258
GOD SAVE AMERICA .....	259
GOD SEES THE LITTLE SPARROW FALL.....	272
GOD, SEND US MEN WHOSE AIM 'T'WILL BE.....	219
GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD.....	150
GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD.....	40
GOD THAT MADEST EARTH AND HEAVEN.....	29
GOD WILL TAKE CARE OF YOU.....	153
GOD WILL TAKE CARE OF YOU.....	160

	PAGE
GOLDEN HARPS ARE SOUNDING.....	70
Gracious Lord, and Master.....	7
GRACIOUS SAVIOUR, WHO DIDST HONOR.....	243
GUIDE THOU ME HOME.....	152
Guide Thou my feet.....	152

## H

HAIL THE HOLY NIGHT WITH SONG.....	44
Happy children gathered here.....	36
Happy little children.....	270
HARK! HARK! MY SOUL.....	238
HARK! THE BELLS.....	32
HARK! THE VOICE OF JESUS CALLING.....	231
Hark to the sound of voices.....	187
HAVE THINE OWN WAY, LORD.....	170
HEAR HIS GENTLE VOICE.....	98
HEAR MY PRAYER, O LORD.....	300
HEAR OUR PRAYER.....	128
HEAR THE CAPTAIN CLEARLY CALLING.....	271
HEAR US, BLESS US.....	7
Hear ye the Master's call, "Give Me thy best".....	114
HEAVENLY FATHER, SEND THY BLESSING.....	6
HE BORE THE CROSS.....	50
HE DWELLS WITH ME.....	74
HE HAS NEED OF YOU.....	230
HE IS THE ROSE OF SHARON.....	156
HE KEEPS ME SINGING.....	103
HE LEADETH ME.....	137
HELP US TO GROW LIKE THEE.....	158
HE MAY COUNT ON ME.....	207
HERE AM I: SEND ME.....	193
Here at the manger where the Christ-child lies.....	42
HE'S CALLING TO YOU.....	94
HE WILL CARE FOR YOU.....	279
HOLY! HOLY! HOLY! LORD.....	81
HOLY! HOLY! HOLY! LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.....	79
HOLY NIGHT! PEACEFUL NIGHT!.....	34
HOLY SPIRIT, FAITHFUL GUIDE.....	76
HOSANNA!.....	65
HOVER O'ER ME, HOLY SPIRIT.....	75
HOW FIRM A FOUNDATION.....	157

## I

I am Thine, O Lord.....	168
I BRING MY SINS TO THEE.....	88
I cannot see, I do not know the way.....	142
I consecrate to Jesus now.....	165
IF ANY LITTLE WORD OF MINE.....	206
IF YOU WANT TO BE HAPPY, TAKE JESUS.....	124
If you've heard the wondrous story.....	208
I have a friend so precious.....	144
I have blessed peace with Jesus.....	148
I HEARD THE VOICE OF JESUS SAY.....	91
I'LL GO WHERE YOU WANT ME TO GO.....	167
I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY.....	102
I'M ALWAYS SINGING OF JESUS.....	110
I'm joyously singing, as onward I go.....	110
In all the fullness of Thy love.....	155

	PAGE
I NEED THEE, PRECIOUS JESUS.....	86
In HIS DEAR NAME.....	203
In Jesus I found such a wonderful Friend.....	156
IN THE CROSS OF CHRIST I GLORY.....	52
IN THE GARDEN.....	56
IN THE HOUR OF TRIAL.....	197
I regret the mistakes I have made.....	100
IT IS WELL WITH MY SOUL.....	147
It may not be on the mountain's height.....	167
IT WAS LOVE.....	64
I WILL REMEMBER YOUR SINS NO MORE.....	100
I WOULD BE TRUE.....	175
I would have a brother's love.....	214
I WOULD SHOW A BROTHER'S LOVE.....	214

## J

JERUSALEM <sup>is</sup> .....	236
JESUS, AND SHALL IT EVER BE.....	180
JESUS CALLS US.....	178
JESUS, I COME TO THEE.....	90
JESUS, I LIVE TO THEE.....	172
JESUS, I MY CROSS HAVE TAKEN.....	176
JESUS IS ALL THE WORLD TO ME.....	104
Jesus is calling the children today.....	280
JESUS LOVER OF MY SOUL.....	99
JESUS LOVES ME.....	276
JESUS LOVES ME.....	277
Jesus loves me, this I know.....	277
JESUS, MY LORD, MY GOD, MY ALL.....	112
JESUS, ONLY JESUS.....	106
Jesus our Saviour, blessed Example.....	158
JESUS REIGNS.....	72
JESUS SAVIOUR, PILOT ME.....	136
JESUS, TENDER SAVIOUR.....	108
JUST AS I AM.....	89
JUST FOR TO-DAY.....	132
JOY TO THE WORLD.....	33

## K

KYRIE .....	297
-------------	-----

## L

LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.....	138
LEAD ON, O KING ETERNAL.....	127
LET THE LOWER LIGHTS BE BURNING.....	211
LIGHT OF THE WORLD, WE HAIL THEE.....	48
Like its lofty shining steeple.....	198
Like the darkness of night, is your soul without light.....	124
LIVING FOR JESUS.....	115
Lord, for to morrow and its needs I do not pray.....	132
LORD, HAVE MERCY UPON US.....	301
LORD, IN THE MORNING THOU SHALT HEAR.....	15
LORD, SPEAK TO ME.....	213
LORD, TEACH US THE LESSON OF LOVING.....	282
Lord, we have come to Thee in earnest prayer.....	228
LORD, WHILE FOR ALL MANKIND WE PRAY.....	257
LOVE, DIVINE, ALL LOVES EXCELLING.....	121
Love made manifest through mercy and salvation.....	64

	PAGE
LOVE SONG.....	270
Low in the grave He lay, Jesus my Saviour.....	55

### M

MAKE ME A CAPTIVE, LORD.....	119
Many voices often greet me.....	245
MARCHING BENEATH THE BANNER.....	187
MARCHING SONG .....	262
MASTER, NO OFFERING COSTLY AND SWEET.....	204
Mine eyes have seen the glory.....	254
MORE ABOUT JESUS.....	125
MORE LOVE TO THEE.....	118
MORNING CHANT .....	296
MY COUNTRY, 'TIS OF THE.....	253
MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THE.....	120
My happy heart today with joy is singing.....	149
MY JESUS, I LOVE THEE.....	109
MY LIFE, MY LOVE I GIVE TO THEE.....	181
MY LORD AND I.....	144
MY MASTER'S WAY IS BEST.....	164
MY MOTHER .....	245
MY PILOT IS JESUS.....	163

### N

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.....	123
NEARER, STILL NEARER.....	169
NO SHADOWS YONDER.....	240
NOW ALL THE BELLS ARE RINGING.....	57
NOW BE THE GOSPEL BANNER.....	234
NOW THE DAY IS OVER.....	22

### O

O beautiful for spacious skies.....	256
O BEAUTIFUL, MY COUNTRY.....	255
O blessed word of promise and love.....	40
O DAY OF REST AND GLADNESS.....	12
Oh, the lovely world at Easter.....	58
OH, WE ARE VOLUNTEERS.....	191
OH ZION HASTE.....	227
Oh Zion haste, thy mission high fulfilling.....	227
O JESUS, GOD AND MAN.....	11
O JESUS, I HAVE PROMISED.....	161
O JESUS, THOU ART STANDING.....	93
O LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM.....	31
O LOVE THAT WILT NOT LET ME GO.....	105
Our Father Who art in Heaven.....	292
Our loving heavenly Father.....	279
O MASTER, LET ME WALK WITH THEE.....	210
O MOTHER DEAR, JERUSALEM.....	242
ONCE IN ROYAL DAVID'S CITY.....	41
ON OUR WAY REJOICING.....	27
On the cross that He might redeem us.....	171
ONWARD, CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS.....	182
O PARADISE! O PARADISE!.....	239
OPEN MY EYES, THAT I MAY SEE.....	139
OPEN THE GATES FOR THE DEAR LITTLE FEET.....	263
OPEN THOU MINE EYES.....	298
O say can you see by the dawn's early light.....	252

	PAGE
OUR CHRISTMAS PLEDGE.....	42
OUR BEST .....	114
O what shall I do for the Saviour.....	281

## P

PATTER, PATTER, LITTLE FEET.....	266
PEACE WITH JESUS.....	148
Praise God, from Whom all blessings flow.....	285
PRAISE HIM! PRAISE HIM!.....	269
PRAISE YE THE FATHER.....	80
PRAYER SONG .....	228
PURER YET AND PURER.....	116

## R

READ HIS MESSAGE.....	82
ROCK OF AGES.....	97
ROSY CHEEK AND DIMPLE.....	264

## S

SAFELY THROUGH ANOTHER WEEK.....	8
SANCTUS .....	302
SAVIOUR, AGAIN TO THY DEAR NAME.....	30
SAVIOUR, BREATHE AN EVENING BLESSING.....	23
SAVIOUR, LIKE A SHEPHERD LEAD US.....	274
SAVIOUR, TEACH ME, DAY BY DAY.....	278
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	179
SAVIOUR, WE PRAY THEE.....	134
SAVIOUR, WHEN IN DUST TO THEE.....	101
SERAPHIC HYMN .....	295
SING, O HEAVENS! O EARTH, REJOICE!.....	60
SOFTLY AND TENDERLY JESUS IS CALLING.....	92
SOFTLY NOW THE LIGHT OF DAY.....	20
SOLDIERS OF CHRIST, ARISE.....	188
SOMEBODY KNOWS AND CARES.....	151
SOMETHING FOR JESUS.....	179
Sometimes the way is rough and drear.....	164
Sowing in the morning.....	221
SPEAK TO ME, O MY SAVIOUR!.....	133
SPEAK TO MY SOUL.....	131
SPIRIT OF GOD, DESCEND UPON MY HEART.....	73
STAND FIRM FOR THE LORD AND RIGHT.....	184
STANDING AT THE PORTAL.....	246
STAND UP FOR JESUS.....	183
STILL, STILL WITH THEE.....	14
STOP, LOOK AND LISTEN.....	189
SUN OF MY SOUL.....	24
SUNSHINE IN THE SOUL.....	146
SWEETER EVERY MOMENT.....	149
Sweet Sabbath Day, that day so dear.....	13

## T

Take my life and let it be.....	166
TAKE, OH TAKE ME, HOLY FATHER.....	87
TARRY WITH ME, O MY SAVIOUR.....	25
TEACH THE CHILDREN.....	126
TELL IT WHEREVER YOU GO.....	208
TELL ME, DEAR LORD.....	140

	PAGE
TELL ME, MY SAVIOUR.....	122
TELL ME THE OLD, OLD STORY.....	141
TENDERLY THE SHEPHERD.....	85
TEN THOUSAND TIMES TEN THOUSAND.....	235
THE CALL OF THE HOMELAND.....	237
THE CHRISTMAS ANTHEM.....	38
THE CHURCH'S ONE FOUNDATION.....	201
THE COMMON GOOD.....	218
THE CORN IS RIPE FOR REAPING.....	251
THE DAY OF RESURRECTION.....	62
THE FIRST NOEL.....	45
<b>The home where Jesus Christ is crowned.....</b>	<b>244</b>
THE KING OF LOVE MY SHEPHERD IS.....	135
THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.....	222
THE LORD BE WITH US AS WE BEND.....	28
THE LORD IS IN HIS HOLY TEMPLE.....	286
THE LORD IS IN HIS HOLY TEMPLE.....	287
THE LORD OF LIFE IS RISEN.....	61
THE LORD'S PRAYER.....	292
THE MESSAGE OF SPRING-TIME.....	58
THE MORNING LIGHT IS BREAKING.....	229
THE NAME OF JESUS.....	111
THE SABBATH.....	13
<b>The skies are aflame with a wonderful light.....</b>	<b>38</b>
THE SON OF GOD GOES FORTH TO WAR.....	192
THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER.....	252
THE STRIFE IS O'ER, THE BATTLE DONE.....	63
THE SWEETNESS OF A THOUSAND TONGUES.....	10
THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD.....	225
<b>The whole wide world for Jesus.....</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>The whole world was lost in the darkness of sin.....</b>	<b>222</b>
THE WORLD'S REDEEMER.....	200
<b>There's a call that comes ringing.....</b>	<b>230</b>
THERE'S A FRIEND SO DEAR.....	107
THERE'S A SONG IN THE AIR.....	35
THERE'S A WIDENESS.....	154
<b>There's sunshine in my soul today.....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>There's within my heart a melody.....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Thine are all the gifts, O God.....</b>	<b>283</b>
THIS DAY SHALL BE GOD'S DAY.....	9
THIS IS MY FATHER'S WORLD.....	143
Tho' shadows fall on the path I tread.....	151
THOU ART MY WAY.....	142
THOU DIDST LEAVE THY THRONE.....	39
THY KINGDOM.....	199
THY WORD IS LIKE A GARDEN, LORD.....	84
<b>Today you have come to the valley of choice.....</b>	<b>96</b>
TRUE-HEARTED, WHOLE-HEARTED.....	162

## U

UPLIFT THE BANNER! LET IT FLOAT.....	232
--------------------------------------	-----

## W

WE ARE GROWING, WE ARE GROWING.....	275
We are little soldiers.....	262
We come to Thy mercy seat.....	128
WE GIVE OUR LORD OUR BEST.....	171
WE GIVE THEE BUT THINE OWN.....	284



	PAGE
<b>Welcome to the everlasting Lord</b> .....	65
<b>WE MARCH, WE MARCH TO VICTORY</b> .....	185
<b>WE MAY NOT CLIMB THE HEAVENLY STEEPS</b> .....	68
<b>We open wide the Holy Book of God today</b> .....	82
<b>WE PLOUGH THE FIELDS AND SCATTER</b> .....	250
<b>WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD</b> .....	260
<b>WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD</b> .....	17
<b>We shall do so much in the years to come</b> .....	215
<b>WE THREE KINGS OF ORIENT</b> .....	43
<b>WE'VE A STORY TO TELL</b> .....	224
<b>WHAT A FRIEND</b> .....	130
<b>WHAT HAVE WE DONE TODAY?</b> .....	215
<b>WHAT SHALL I DO FOR MY SAVIOUR?</b> .....	281
<b>What ye do for one of these</b> .....	203
<b>When Faith trusts Love</b> .....	218
<b>WHEN I SURVEY THE WONDROUS CROSS</b> .....	53
<b>WHEN MORNING GILDS THE SKIES</b> .....	16
<b>When my Father's work needs willing hearts</b> .....	207
<b>When peace like a river</b> .....	147
<b>WHERE CROSS THE CROWDED WAY OF LIFE</b> .....	220
<b>Where the fight is hardest and the heroes fall</b> .....	193
<b>WORK, FOR THE NIGHT IS COMING</b> .....	209

## Y

<b>YE MEN OF CHRIST, AWAKE!</b> .....	212
<b>YIELD NOT TO TEMPTATION</b> .....	194

# INDEX OF TUNES

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
Adamston (Bethany)..... 6	Eton ..... 159	Lynde ..... 122
Adeste Fideles .....37,157	Eunice ..... 160	Lyndhurst ..... 116
Alford ..... 235	Evening Prayer ..... 23	Lyons ..... 260
All Saints (Cutler)..... 192	Eventide ..... 19	
America ..... 253		Magnificat No. 1..... 294
Angel's Story ..... 161	Farmer ..... 251	Magnificat No. 2..... 294
Angel Voices ..... 5	Farmer ..... 255	Magnificat No. 3..... 294
Antioch ..... 33	Federal Street ..... 180	March to Victory (Irr.).. 185
A Prayer ..... 140		Margaret ..... 39
Ar Hyd Y Nos..... 29	Galilee ..... 173	Maryton ..... 210
Aurelia ..... 201	Germany ..... 220	Materna .....242,257
	Gloria Patri No. 1..... 288	Melita ..... 261
Battle Hymn (Irr. with refrain) ..... 254	Gloria Patri No. 2..... 289	Melrose ..... 219
Beecher ..... 121	Gloria Patri No. 3..... 290	Mendebras ..... 233
Belmont ..... 28	Gloria Patri No. 4..... 291	Mercy ..... 174
Bethany No. 1..... 123	Gordon ..... 109	Merrial ..... 22
Bethune ..... 113	Guide ..... 76	Mission Song ..... 231
Bradbury ..... 274	Hallett ..... 81	Morecombe ..... 73
Bread of Life..... 83	Hamburg ..... 53	Mornington No. 2..... 172
Brocklesbury ..... 276	Hermas (with refrain)..27,70	Motherhood ..... 243
Bruce ..... 283	Homines Christ ..... 212	National Hymn ..... 258
	Hursley ..... 24	Nicaea ..... 79
Canonbury ..... 213	Innocents ..... 4	Old Hundred ..... 285
Chataqua ..... 18	Integer Vitae..... 80	Onward, Christian Soldiers 262
Clolata ..... 95	Invitation ..... 91	Opening Sentences No. 1. 286
Consolation ..... 133	Irby ..... 41	Opening Sentences No. 2. 287
Coronation No. 1..... 66	Italian Hymn ..... 3	
Courage ..... 191		Palestrina "Victory".... 63
Courage, Brother..... 190	Kremser ..... 17	Paradise (with refrain).. 239
Crusader's Hymn ..... 69	Kyrie No. 1..... 297	Penitence ..... 197
	Kyrie No. 2..... 297	Pentecost ..... 196
Dennis ..... 202		Percivals ..... 278
Diadem No. 2..... 66	Lake Enon No. 1..... 172	Pilgrims (with refrain).. 238
Diademata ..... 67	Lancashire ..... 127	Pilot ..... 136
Dominus, Regit Mr. .... 135	Landes Domini ..... 16	Prayer Song ..... 2
Dorrance ..... 87	Langran ..... 1	Rathbun ..... 52
Draw Me Nearer (with refrain) ..... 168	Leominster ..... 119	Refuge ..... 99
Dresden (with refrain)... 250	Light of the World..... 48	Regent Square ..... 78
	Love's Offering ..... 204	Response after Scripture Reading ..... 299
Ellers ..... 30	Luella ..... 108	Response after Prayer... 300
Ernam ..... 217	Lux Benigna ..... 138	

Response to the Command- ments No. 1.....	301	St. Anselm .....	12	Tidings .....	227
Response to the Command- ments No. 2.....	301	St. Alban .....	246	Toplady .....	97
Resurrection .....	61	St. Catherine .....	177	Urbs Beata (with refrain)	236
Russian Hymn .....	259	St. Christopher .....	51	Venite Exultenus Domino	
Sabbath .....	8	St. Edmund No. 2.....	123	No. 1 .....	296
Salvatori .....	62, 234	St. Finbar .....	112	Venite Exultenus Domino	
Sandringham .....	14	St. George's Windsor....	249	No. 2 .....	296
Savoy Chapel .....	86	St. Gertrude .....	182	Venite Exultenus Domino	
Schumann .....	11, 284	St. Hilda .....	93	No. 3 .....	296
Sentences before Scripture	298	St. Louis .....	31	Waltham .....	232
Serenity .....	68	St. Margaret .....	105	Warwick .....	15
Seymour .....	20	St. Sylvester .....	25	Webb .....	229
Soldaten .....	32	St. Theodulph .....	49	Weber .....	247
Soldiers of Christ.....	188	St. Theresa .....	46	Wellesley .....	154
Spanish Hymn .....	101	Stuttgart .....	216	Wesley .....	38, 47
Star Spangled Banner (irr.)	252	Tell the Story (with re- frain) .....	102	Woodworth .....	89
St. Andrew of Crete.....	195	The First Noel (irr.)....	45	Worgan (with Alleluia)..	54
		Three Kings (with re- frain) .....	43	Work Song .....	209

# METRICAL INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
<b>C M</b>		<b>6s</b>		<b>7s-6s-5s-D</b>	
Antioch .....	33	Laudes Domini .....	16	Work Song .....	209
Belmont .....	28				
Coronation .....	66	<b>6s-4s</b>		<b>7-6s-8s</b>	
Diadem .....	66	America .....	253	St. Christopher .....	51
Serenity .....	68	Bethany .....	123		
Warwick .....	15	Bread of Life.....	83	<b>7s-6s-8s-D</b>	
		Italian Hymn .....	3	Alford .....	235
<b>L M</b>		Love's Offering .....	204		
Canonbury .....	213	St. Edmund .....	123		
Ernan .....	217			<b>8s</b>	
Federal Street .....	180	<b>6s-5s</b>		Clolata .....	95
Germany .....	220	Hermas .....	70	St. Catherine .....	177
Hamburg .....	53	Merrial .....	22	Waltham .....	232
Maryton .....	210	St. Gertrude .....	182		
Melita .....	261	St. Theresa .....	46	<b>8s-4s</b>	
Melrose .....	219			Ar Hyd Y Nos.....	29
Old Hundredth .....	285	<b>6s-5s-D</b>			
Pentecost .....	196	Lyndhurst .....	116	<b>8s-5s-4, 3</b>	
St. Finbar .....	112	Penitence .....	197	Angel Voices .....	5
		St. Andrew of Crete.....	195		
<b>P M</b>				<b>8s-6s</b>	
Margaret .....	39	<b>6s-7s-D</b>		Eton .....	159
Nicaea .....	79	Courage, Brother .....	190	Paradise .....	239
Tidings .....	227				
		<b>7s</b>		<b>8s-6s-7</b>	
<b>S M</b>		Galilee .....	173	St. Louis .....	31
Dennis .....	202	Hallett .....	81		
Homines Christ .....	212	Innocents .....	4	<b>8s-7s</b>	
Lake Enon .....	172	Mercy .....	174	Brocklesbury .....	276
Mornington .....	172	Percivals .....	278	Dominus Regit Me.....	135
Schumann .....	11, 284	Pilot .....	136	Evening Prayer .....	23
Soldiers of Christ.....	188	Sabbath .....	8	Irby .....	41
		Seymour .....	20	Motherhood .....	243
<b>C M D</b>		St. George's, Windsor.....	249	Rathbun .....	52
All Saints (Cutler).....	192	Toplady .....	97	Regent Square .....	78
Invitation .....	91	Worgan .....	54	St. Sylvester .....	25
Materna .....	242, 257			Stuttgart .....	216
		<b>7s-4</b>		Wellesley .....	154
<b>S M D</b>		Chautauqua .....	18		
Diademata .....	67			<b>8s-7s-D</b>	
Leominster .....	119	Guide .....	76	Adamston (Bethany) ....	6
		Refuge .....	99	Beecher .....	121
<b>5s-6s-8s</b>		Spanish Hymn .....	101	Bradbury .....	274
Crusader's Hymn .....	69				
		<b>7s-D</b>		<b>8s-7-D</b>	
<b>5s-6s-4s</b>		Bruce .....	283	Mission Song .....	231
Lynde .....	122				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
	10s		10s-7s		11s-5s
Ellers .....	30	Draw Me Nearer.....	168	Integer Vitae .....	80
Eunice .....	160				
Eventide .....	19		10s-11s		11s-10s
Langran .....	1	Lyons .....	260	Pilgrims .....	238
Morecambe .....	73			Russian Hymn .....	259
National Hymn .....	258		11s	Sandringham .....	14
		Hermas .....	27	Wesley .....	47
	10s-4s	Luella .....	108		
Lux Benigna .....	138	St. Alban .....	246		12s-11s
				Kremser .....	17

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A. A. P.—170.  
Adams, Sarah F.—123.  
Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances—41, 178.  
Alford, Henry—235, 249.  
Anon—57, 69, 76, 108, 129, 144, 160, 191,  
206, 216, 251, 262, 267, 269, 276, 277,  
282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288.  
Babeock, Rev. Malthie D.—143.  
Baker, Henry Williams—11, 135.  
Ballatine, W. G.—259.  
Bates, Katherine Lee—256.  
Bell, Birdie—205.  
Bernard of Cluny—236.  
Bethune, Rev. George Washington—113.  
Bird, Hattie M.—142.  
Bliss, Philip P.—85, 211, 222.  
Bode, Jonn E.—161.  
Bonar, Horatius—78, 91, 130, 217 240.  
Borthwock, Mrs. Sarah—95.  
Bowring, John—52.  
Breck, Mrs. Frank A.—241.  
Bridges, Matthews—67.  
Bridgers, L. B.—103.  
Brooks, Phillips—31.  
Brown, Mary—167.  
Brown, M. Florence—265.  
Cady, Julia Bulkley—17.  
Campbell, Jane M.—250.  
Caswall, Ed. (tr. by)—16, 37.  
Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth—80.  
Chisholm, T. O.—50, 115.  
Church, Harriet L.—7.  
Clephane, Elizabeth C.—51.  
Coblentz, E. L.—264.  
Coghill, Anna L.—209.  
Collins, Rev. H. A.—112.  
Croly, George—73.  
Crosby, Fanny J.—90, 145, 150, 168.  
DeArmond, Lizzie—21, 38, 189.  
Dickson, David—242.  
Doane, George W.—20, 232.  
Dodge, Mary Mapes—268.  
Duffield, George—183.  
Edmeston, James—23,  
Ellerton, John—28, 30.  
Elliot, Charlotte—89.  
Elliot, Mrs. Emily E. S.—39.  
Faber, Frederick W.—154, 177, 238, 239.  
Fawcett, John—202.  
Francis, Benjamin—180.  
Fry, Mary A.—124.  
G. E. M.—271.  
Gillman, F. J.—219.  
Gilmour, J. H.—137.  
Gladden, Washington—210.  
Goethe, von, J. W. (tr. by)—116.  
Gould, S. Baring—22, 182.  
Grant, Sir Robert—101.  
Grigg, Joseph—180.  
Hammond, Rev. J. Dempster—225.  
Hankey, Katherine—102, 141.  
Harbaugh, Rev. Henry—172.  
Hastings, Thomas—234.  
Havergal, Frances R.—70, 88, 162, 166, 213,  
246, 247.  
H. B. G.—117.  
Heber, Reginald—29, 47, 79, 192.  
Hewitt, E. E.—125, 146, 266, 280.  
Hodder, Edwin—84.  
Hofford, M. L.—10.  
Holland, J. G.—35.  
Hopkins, John—43.  
Hopper, Rev. Edward—136.  
Hosmer, Frederick L.—255.  
How, Bishop Wm. Walsham—93, 284.  
Howe, Julia Ward—254.  
Hudson, R. E.—181.  
Hyde, Amy—36, 44.  
John of Damacus—62.  
Johnston, Julia H.—263, 275, 279.  
Keble, John—24.  
Keith, George—157.  
Key, Francis Scott—252.  
Kirk, S. C.—114.  
Lange, Johann Peter—61.  
Lankton, Martha J.—77.

- Lathbury, Mary A.—18, 83.  
 Leech, Lida Shivers—74, 151.  
 Leonard, Rev. A. S.—152, 155, 163.  
 Leeson, Miss Jane E.—278.  
 Lillenas, Haldor—149, 156.  
 London Hymn Book—109.  
 Lowden, C. Harold—148, 184, 208.  
 Lowry, Robert—55.  
 Lyte, Henry F.—19, 176.
- Mackay, J. B.—100.  
 Macleod, Norman—190.  
 March, Rev. Daniel—231.  
 Martin, Mrs. C. D.—153, 171.  
 Martin, W. C.—111.  
 Mason, Edgar C.—214, 218.  
 Matheson, George—105, 119.  
 M. E. P.—140.  
 Mohr, Joseph—34.  
 Monsell, Rev. J. S. B.—27, 48, 60, 196, 248.  
 Montgomery, James—174, 197.  
 Morris, Mrs. C. H.—169.  
 Moultrie, Gerard—185.  
 Murray, Robert—233.
- Neale, J. M. (tr. by)—49, 62, 195, 236.  
 Nelson Earl (tr. by)—4.  
 Newman, Cardinal J. H.—138.  
 Newton, John—8.  
 North, Frank Mason—220.
- Palmer, H. R.—194.  
 Palmer, Ray—120.  
 Parker, Edwin P.—204.  
 Perronet, Rev. Edward—66.  
 Phelps, Rev. S. D.—179.  
 Pickett, L. L.—131.  
 Pinfold, Annie L.—237.  
 Poole, W. C.—9, 193.  
 Pott, Francis—5, 63.  
 Prentiss, Elizabeth—118.
- Rankin, Rev. J. E., D. D.—26.  
 Roberts, Rev. Daniel C.—258.  
 Robinson, Rev. Chas. Seymour—122.  
 Rooper, W. L.—186.  
 Roper, W. H.—13.  
 Rosemon, Mabel J.—59, 165, 199, 230.  
 Rowe, James—110, 164.
- St. Andrew of Crete—195.  
 Schmidt, Rev. A. M., D. D.—32, 87, 107,  
 133, 212, 245, 260.  
 Schurtleff, Ernest W.—127.  
 Scott, Clara H.—139.  
 Shane, Samuel T.—201.  
 Shaw, Knolls—221.  
 Shelford, Rev. M. T.—2.  
 Sherwin, W. F.—173.  
 Shultz, Rev. Wm. H.—106.  
 Shirreff, E. L.—243.  
 Smith, Caroline L.—25.  
 Smith, Samuel Francis—229, 253.  
 Smith, Mary Brainerd—96.  
 Spafford, H. G.—147.  
 Sterne, Colin—187, 224.  
 Stokes, Rev. Ellwood H.—75.  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher—14.  
 Straub, Maria—272.
- Tersteegen, Gerhard—95.  
 Theodulph, Bishop of Orleans—49.  
 Thomas, Sadie M.—270.  
 Thompson, M. A.—227.  
 Thompson, Will L.—92, 104.  
 Thring, Rev. Godfrey—46.  
 Thrupp, Dorothy Ann—274.  
 Tillotson, Edith Sanford—40, 42, 56, 64, 65,  
 71, 72, 82, 126, 128, 158, 198, 200, 203,  
 207, 223, 228, 244.  
 Toplady, Augustus M.—97.  
 Traditional—45.
- Ulmer, Kate—134.
- Walters, Howard Arnold—175.  
 Watson, Rebecca J.—273.  
 Watts, Isaac—15, 33, 53.  
 Wesley, Charles—3, 54, 99, 121, 188.  
 W. F. S.—173.  
 Whitmore, Lucy E. G.—1.  
 Whitfield, Rev. Frederick—86.  
 Whiting, William—261.  
 Whittier, John G.—68, 159.  
 Wilberforce, Ernest R—132.  
 Williams, L. J.—98.  
 Wolcott, Rev. Samuel—226.  
 Wordsworth, Christopher—6, 12, 81.  
 Worrell, Edna Randolph—58, 94.  
 Wreford, John R.—257.

# INDEX OF COMPOSERS

---

- Anon—48, 57, 129, 157, 160, 248, 267, 278,  
283, 291, 294, 297, 301.  
Atkinson, Frederick C.—73.
- Barnard, Charlotte Alington—276.  
Barnby, Joseph—12, 14, 16, 22, 185, 239.  
Bassford, W. K.—268.  
Batchellor, D.—273.  
Berkly, Georgia Guiney—77.  
Bernard, Mrs. Charles—117.  
Bliss, Phillip P.—85, 147, 211, 222.  
Boyce, W.—296.  
Boyd, William—196.  
Bradbury, William B.—89, 137, 274, 277.  
Bridgers, L. B. (arr. by)—103.
- Calkin, John Baptiste—86, 232.  
Carey, Henry—253.  
Carr, Benjamin (arr. by)—101.  
Coblentz, Emory L.—264, 270, 275.  
Coblentz, Jennie M.—266.  
Conkey, Ithamar—52.  
Converse, C. C.—130.  
Cutler, Henry Stephen—192.
- Darms, Rev. Antonius—144.  
Davidica, Lyra—54.  
Day, George Henry—133.  
Doane, W. H.—118, 141, 168.  
Downs, Jay H.—165, 166, 279.  
Dressler, Wm.—60.  
Dunbar, C. R.—181.  
Dykes, J. B.—25, 79, 135, 138, 195, 235,  
261.
- Ellor, James—66.  
Elvey, Sir George Job—67, 249.  
Emmelar (arr. by)—32.  
English—112.
- Farmer, John—251, 255.  
Fillmore, Fred A.—281.  
Fischer, William G.—102.  
Fleming, Friedrich Ferdinand—80.  
Flotow, von, F. F.—247.  
Forrest, C. H.—206.
- G. E. M.—271.  
Gardiner, William—28, 220.  
Gaul, Alfred R.—240.  
Gauntlett, Henry John—41.  
Giardini, Felice—3.  
Gibson, Alexander S.—287.  
Gordon, A. J.—109.  
Goss, John—296.  
Gottschalk—174.  
Gould, John Edgar—136.  
Gregorex, Henry W.—288.  
Gregorian—290, 292.  
Grether, Rev. Alfred—35.  
Gruber, Franz—34.
- Hamilton, Clarence G.—256.  
Hassler, H. L.—216.  
Hastings, Thomas—97.  
Haydn (arr. from)—234.  
Haydn, Franz Josef—62.  
Haydn, J. Michael—260.  
Haydn (arr. by Dykes)—246.  
Havergal, Frances Ridley—27, 70.  
Hemy, Henry F.—177.  
Holbrook, J. P.—99.  
Holden, Oliver—66.  
Hopkins, Ed. J.—30.  
Hopkins, John H.—43.  
Howard—295.  
Hume, Duncan—186.  
Husband, Rev. E.—93.
- Johnson, Joseph G.—124.  
Jude, W. H.—178.
- Kirkpatrick, Wm. J.—90, 150, 225.  
Knapp, Mrs. Joseph F.—145.
- Lane, Spencer—197.  
Langran, James—1.  
Lehman, R. Frank—134.  
LeJeune, George F.—236.  
Lerman, J. W.—2.  
Lillenas, Haldor—149, 156.  
Lorenz, E. S.—111.  
Lowden, Clinton D.—59, 72.



- Lowden, C. Harold—7, 9, 10, 21, 40, 42, 44,  
50, 56, 58, 64, 65, 71, 74, 96, 98, 107,  
110, 115, 126, 132, 140, 142, 148, 151,  
158, 175, 183, 184, 193, 198, 199, 200,  
203, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 215, 218,  
223, 228, 237, 244, 265, 280, 286, 298,  
299, 300, 302.
- Lowry, Rev. Robert—55, 179.
- Lwoff, Alexis F.—259.
- Mackey, J. B.—100.
- Maker, Frederick C.—51, 159, 219.
- Mann, Arthur H.—161.
- Martin, George Edwin—263.
- Martin, George W.—119.
- Martin, W. S.—153, 171.
- Maskell, Charles H.—94, 189.
- Mason, Lowell—8, 33, 38, 47, 53, 120, 123,  
202, 209, 217, 233.
- Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard—39.
- Meineke, Charles—289.
- Meredith, I. H.—128.
- Merrill, Rev. William P.—188.
- Minor, George A.—221.
- Monk, Wm. Henry—19, 24.
- Moody, May Whittle—88.
- Morris, Mrs. C. H.—169.
- Nevin, Alice—61.
- Nichol, H. Ernest—187, 224.
- Norris, John—296.
- Old Chant—293.
- Old Melody (arr.)—245.
- Old Netherlands Melody—17.
- Oliver, Henry K.—180.
- Palestrina (arr.)—63.
- Palmer, H. R.—194.
- Palmer, W. St. Clair—95.
- Parker, Edwin P.—204.
- Peace, Albert L.—105.
- Pickett, L. L.—131.
- Redner, Lewis H.—31.
- Robinson, John—294.
- Root, George Frederick—191.
- Roper, Alvin W.—13, 152, 155, 163.
- Rounsefell, Carrie E.—167.
- Schumann, Robert—11, 213, 284.
- Schultz, Johann A. P.—250.
- Scott, Clara H.—139.
- Sheppard, James Hallett—81.
- Sherwin, Wm. F.—18, 83, 173.
- Shultz, Rev. Wm.—106.
- Simao, Marco Antonio—37.
- Smart, Henry—6, 78, 127, 238, 294.
- Smith, H. Percy—210.
- Smith, J. S.—252.
- Spohr, Louis—91.
- Stanley, Samuel—15.
- Stebbins, George C.—23, 162, 170.
- Steffe, John W.—254.
- Straub, S. W.—272.
- Sullivan, Arthur—5, 46, 119, 123, 182, 190,  
262.
- Sweney, John R.—75, 125, 146.
- Techner, Melchoir—49.
- Thibaut (ascribed)—4.
- Thomas, John J.—82.
- Thompson, Will L.—92, 104.
- Thuringen Folk Song—122.
- Thurman, E. Lester—36, 84, 164, 230.
- Tomer, William G.—26.
- Tourjee, Lizzie S.—154.
- Traditional Melody—45, 143.
- Tullar, Grant Colfax—114, 241.
- VanArsdale, P. P.—231.
- Walch, J.—227.
- Wallace, W. V. (arr.)—68.
- Ward, Samuel A.—242, 257.
- Warren, George William—258.
- Webb, George J.—229.
- Weber Von, C. M.—20.
- Wellesley, Garrett C.—172.
- Wells, M. M.—76.
- Welsh Traditional Melody—29.
- Wesley, Samuel S.—201.
- White, L. Meadows—243.
- Whitney, H. N.—108.
- Willis, R. S. (arr.)—69.
- Wolcott, Rev. Samuel—226.
- Woodbury, Isaac B.—87, 172.
- Zacharias, George Marle—176.
- Zundel, Johann—121.
- Zartman, E. C.—113, 282.

# TOPICAL INDEX

- Abiding in Christ, 24, 42.  
 Adoration, Christian, 13, 14, 17, 27, 32, 37, 39, 44, 47, 48, 57, 69, 71, 101, 111, 112, 118.  
 Angels, 22, 29, 31, 36, 47, 56, 59, 66, 69, 70, 73, 80, 81, 123, 145, 185, 232, 236, 238, 249, 276, 284.  
 Ashamed of Jesus, 180.  
 Aspiration, 114-127.  
 Assurance (See Holy Spirit), 145, 147, 161.  
 Atonement, Completed, 171, 199.  
 Bread of Life, 83.  
 Brotherhood, 214, 215, 218, 220, 254, 256, 259.  
 Calvary, 39, 50, 96, 98, 109, 115, 120, 181, 185, 197.  
 Children, 68, 113, 126, 160, 250, 262, 280, 282, 283.  
 Christ, Advent (second), 103, 125.  
 Christ, Advocate, 156.  
 Christ, Ascension and Reign, 66-72, 101.  
 Christ, Birth, 31-45, 254.  
 Christ, Burden-bearer, 50, 88, 110, 130.  
 Christ, Captain, 126, 185, 186, 191, 262, 271.  
 Christ, Companion, 74, 136, 137, 144, 148, 151, 156, 165, 174.  
 Christ, Conqueror, 27.  
 Christ, Crowned, 66, 67, 96, 244.  
 Christ, Dayspring, 152.  
 Christ, Example, 117, 122, 158.  
 Christ, Friend, 15, 67, 74, 86, 94, 104, 107, 113, 124, 130, 137, 142, 144, 148, 151, 156, 161, 173, 180, 189, 260.  
 Christ, Gift of God, 37, 38, 40, 41.  
 Christ, Guardian, 24, 30, 120, 161, 274.  
 Christ, Guide, 30, 94, 103, 122, 127, 132, 134, 135-142, 144, 152, 158, 159, 167, 196, 233, 239, 264, 274, 276, 281.  
 Christ, Head of Church, 200, 201.  
 Christ, Hope, 180.  
 Christ, Immanuel, 234.  
 Christ, Joy, 27, 104.  
 Christ, King, 32, 33, 35, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 65, 70, 71, 72, 113, 124, 127, 146, 156, 162, 200, 223, 234, 239, 243, 263, 266, 270.  
 Christ, Lamb of God, 67, 181, 240.  
 Christ, Leader, 103, 134, 142, 158, 191, 213, 236, 264, 274.  
 Christ the Life, 50, 67, 96, 196, 218.  
 Christ's Life, 48.  
 Christ, Light, 28, 48, 124, 135-141, 146, 152, 156, 185, 222.  
 Christ's Love, 1, 53, 64, 92, 93, 107, 124, 133, 135, 141, 144, 158, 160, 168, 179, 197, 223, 241, 276, 277, 278.  
 Christ, Man of Sorrows, 53.  
 Christ, Master, 56, 142, 161, 182.  
 Christ's Mercy, 98, 158, 196.  
 Christ's Miracle, 152.  
 Christ, Morning Star, 180.  
 Christ's Name, 1, 103.  
 Christ's Passion, 50, 53, 96, 97, 101, 105, 115, 120, 125, 142, 167, 168, 171, 173, 199, 223, 225, 227, 232, 241, 254, 276, 277.  
 Christ's Patience, 93.  
 Christ, Pattern, 68.  
 Christ, Pilot, 136, 163, 261.  
 Christ's Presence, 75, 135, 137, 142, 148, 149, 152, 158, 160, 161, 186, 210, 276.  
 Christ, Prince of Peace, 200, 218, 234.  
 Christ, Priest, 156.  
 Christ, Ransom, 61, 117.  
 Christ, Redeemer, 49, 54, 67, 109, 113, 141, 156, 158, 181, 200, 241.  
 Christ, Refuge, 16, 99, 103, 130, 136, 137, 261.  
 Christ's Resurrection, 12, 13, 54-65.  
 Christ Our Righteousness, 196.  
 Christ, Rock, 106.  
 Christ, Saviour, 23, 40, 60, 61, 64, 70, 71, 74, 85, 86, 96, 107, 120, 124, 141, 156, 158, 162, 169, 173, 187, 194, 224, 235, 241, 263, 274, 275.  
 Christ, Shepherd, 42, 71, 85, 122, 135, 160, 238, 274.  
 Christ, Shield, 16, 23, 94, 97, 99, 103, 122, 149, 161, 169, 261, 262.  
 Christ, Son of God, 4, 5, 37, 39, 67, 69, 100, 117, 155, 192, 285, 286, 289-291.  
 Christ, Son of Man, 67.  
 Christ, Strength, 99, 104, 106, 120, 140, 142, 144, 152, 155, 165, 183, 196, 213, 277.  
 Christ's Triumphal Entry, 49.  
 Christ, Truth, 218.  
 Christ, Victor, 234, 235, 236.  
 Christ, Way, 142.  
 Christ, Way, Truth and Life, 105, 218.  
 Christ, Wisdom, 158.  
 Church, 8, 12, 15, 29, 30, 37, 198-202, 207, 249, 260, 265, 286, 287.  
 Church, Permanency, 182.  
 Church, Triumph of, 8, 182.  
 Church Unity, 182.  
 Close of Service, 26-30.  
 Comfort (See Trial), 21, 22, 194.  
 Communion of Saints, 175, 202.  
 Communion with Christ, 20, 168, 189, 210.  
 Confession of Faith (See Consecration), 6.  
 Confidence, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 143-149, 157.  
 Conflict with Sin, 182-197, 205.  
 Consecration, 9, 50, 51, 53, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 104, 106, 112, 115, 117, 120, 131, 132, 134, 161-181, 193, 243, 247, 281, 282.  
 Contentment, 137.  
 Courage, 59, 186, 190, 207, 218.  
 Cross, Bearing the, 151, 155, 176, 179, 226.  
 Cross Before Us, 182, 185.  
 Cross, Glorious in, 64, 127, 147, 225, 232.  
 Daily Duties, 175.  
 Death, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29, 109, 118, 120, 129, 137, 147, 197, 204, 208, 231, 276, 277.  
 Death, Confidence in, 18, 19, 23, 24, 172.  
 Doubt, 96.  
 Emnity, 150.  
 Eternity, 16, 30, 58, 71, 99, 104, 160, 179, 196, 197, 237.  
 Evening, 18, 25, 28, 204.  
 Faith, 6, 64, 77, 106, 120, 161-181, 194, 200.  
 Fidelity (See Soldiers, Christian), 42, 115, 207, 212.  
 Following Christ, 176, 178, 278, 280.  
 Forgiveness (God's), 155, 158.  
 Forgiveness (Man's), 20.  
 Future Life, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23, 26, 55, 70, 77, 84, 86, 97, 102, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 121, 125, 134, 140, 155, 161, 163, 164, 169, 187, 235-242, 249, 276.  
 Gentleness, 158.  
 Gethsmaane, 197, 266.  
 Giving, 32, 47, 227, 250, 267, 281-284.  
 God, Almighty, 3, 12, 123, 157, 248, 250.  
 God, Comforter, 3.  
 God, Creator, 17.  
 God, Father, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 27, 78, 128, 186, 236, 248, 250, 251, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291.  
 God, Friend, 2, 257.  
 God, Giver, 251.  
 God, Guardian, 1, 4, 14, 21, 29, 129, 257, 258.  
 God, Guide, 2, 4, 8, 9, 17, 26, 29, 128, 129, 258, 260.  
 God, Helper, 2, 4, 129, 264.  
 God, King, 3, 73, 260.  
 God, Leader, 4, 129.  
 God, Light, 227, 242.  
 God, Love, 9, 27, 85, 100, 150, 174, 227, 269, 278, 279.  
 God's Mercy, 154, 211.  
 God, Omnipresent, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 73.  
 God, Protector, 19, 21, 26, 129, 153, 160, 246, 257, 261, 272, 273.  
 God's Providence, 26, 153.  
 God, Refuge, 259.

- God, Shield, 261.  
 God, Strength, 129, 157, 188, 246, 262.  
 God, Truth, 224.  
 Gospel, Excellency of, 8, 12, 82, 84, 234.  
 Grace, 120, 124, 128, 146, 280, 283.  
 Grace, Fullness of, 8, 12, 33, 64, 103, 148, 192.  
 Grace, Sanctifying, 87, 157, 168.  
 Graces (See Faith, Hope, Joy, etc.), 12, 68, 73, 99, 210, 218, 258, 274.  
 Harvest (National), 221, 248-251, 255.  
 Harvest (Spiritual) (See Sowing and Reaping), 221, 230, 231.  
 Heart, 139.  
 Heaven, 39, 41, 46, 113, 138, 141, 146, 155, 163, 187, 188, 192, 215, 220, 225, 229, 231, 235, 260, 277, 280.  
 Holy Spirit, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 15, 73-77, 121, 128, 132, 134, 145, 170, 192, 198, 216, 261, 285, 288-291.  
 Holy Spirit, Comforter, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80.  
 Holy Spirit, Teacher, 77, 125.  
 Home, 242, 243, 245.  
 Hope, 59, 146, 168, 208, 237.  
 Humility, 6, 11, 32, 175.  
 Idols of Heart, 178.  
 Immanuel, 38.  
 Invitation, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98.  
 Joy, 11, 16, 33, 36, 54, 63, 102, 103, 110, 124, 127, 142, 146, 148, 149, 151, 162, 168, 178, 181, 247, 251, 270, 280, 283.  
 Judgment Day, 208, 254.  
 Justice (National, See Law), 255.  
 Kindness, 175, 179, 186, 203, 205, 268, 273.  
 Kingdom of God, 131, 199, 223.  
 Labor, 207, 216.  
 Law, 255, 258, 301.  
 Liberty (Civil), 177, 252, 253, 257, 259.  
 Lily, 143, 272.  
 Love for Christ, 102-113, 118, 120, 121, 140, 171, 270, 278.  
 Love, Christian, 168.  
 Magdalene, 204.  
 Mercy, 100, 204, 205, 266.  
 Mercy-seat, 94, 128, 179, 189.  
 Missions, 221-234.  
 Morning, 14, 17.  
 Motherhood, 243, 245, 278.  
 Music, 146.  
 National, 177, 252-260.  
 Nature, 69, 124, 135, 143, 248, 249, 250, 256, 257, 268, 272, 275, 279, 283.  
 Obedience, 29, 41, 161, 178, 278.  
 Offerings, 166, 179, 266, 281, 282, 283, 284.  
 Patience, 158, 204, 209, 219.  
 Peace (Civil), 21, 219, 255, 257, 259.  
 Peace (Spiritual), 28, 29, 30, 34, 36, 44, 52, 83, 90, 98, 103, 124, 130, 136, 140, 142, 146, 147, 148, 150-160, 163, 168, 173, 190, 195, 199, 204, 231, 237, 258, 261, 284.  
 Pestilence, 258.  
 Praise, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 27, 28, 31, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 49, 63, 65, 66, 69, 71, 74, 78, 79, 80, 81, 100, 109, 111, 131, 135, 143, 145, 146, 149, 151, 159, 163, 166, 198, 199, 200, 205, 223, 226, 234, 247, 248, 251, 258, 260, 261, 267, 269, 285, 288, 289-296, 299, 302.  
 Prayer, 7, 8, 11, 15, 67, 70, 118, 120, 128-134, 140, 158, 165, 168, 177, 228, 231, 275, 300.  
 Psalms, 240.  
 Purity, 99, 239.  
 Repentance, 1, 85-101, 108.  
 Rest, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 140, 152, 209, 236, 237, 239.  
 Reverence, 159, 194, 212.  
 Rose of Sharon, 156.  
 Sabbath, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 159, 265, 270.  
 Salvation, 40, 200, 208.  
 Sanctification, 157.  
 Satan, 262.  
 Scripture, 82-84, 125, 128, 156, 262, 275, 277, 284, 298.  
 Sea, 261.  
 Seasons, 58, 104, 132, 146, 248, 249, 250, 251, 267.  
 Security, 150-160.  
 Social Service, 102, 203-220, 254, 284.  
 Soldiers, Christian, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 191, 193, 271.  
 Sowing and Reaping, 221, 230, 248, 249, 250, 251.  
 Stars, 35, 38, 46, 47, 241.  
 Stewards, 162, 194, 195, 204, 219.  
 Submission, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 109, 116, 119, 145, 173.  
 Sympathy, 202.  
 Temptations, 101, 107, 110, 130, 151, 161, 194, 233.  
 Thankfulness, 10, 17, 27, 100, 108, 229, 268, 269, 273, 283.  
 Thanksgiving Day, 248-251, 260.  
 Trials, 23, 56, 59, 103, 104, 111, 115, 130, 136, 147, 148, 151, 157, 173, 178, 182-197.  
 Trinity, 78-81.  
 Trust (See Confidence), 42, 116, 126, 142, 143-149, 151, 190.  
 Truth, 33, 177, 186, 216, 219, 238, 254, 259.  
 Union with Christ, 200.  
 Union with God, 260.  
 Victory (See Soldiers, Christian), 39, 60, 151, 183, 184, 185, 271.  
 Vows (See Consecration), 42.  
 War, 182, 192, 258.  
 Warfare, 205.  
 Watch and Pray, 126, 131, 195.  
 Watchfulness, 126, 158.  
 Women's Work, 243.  
 Worship, 7, 15, 17, 18, 32, 38, 43, 48, 71, 128, 260.  
 Year, 246, 247, 251.  
 Zion, 231, 236, 260.

Make a joyful noise unto Jehovah all ye lands.  
Serve Jehovah with gladness: Come before His  
presence with singing.

Know ye that Jehovah, He is God: It is He that  
hath made us, and we are His;

We are His people, and the sheep of His pasture.  
Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, And  
into His courts with praise:

Give thanks unto Him, and bless His name.

For Jehovah is good; His lovingkindness endureth  
for ever,

And His faithfulness unto all generations.

# The Church School Hymnal

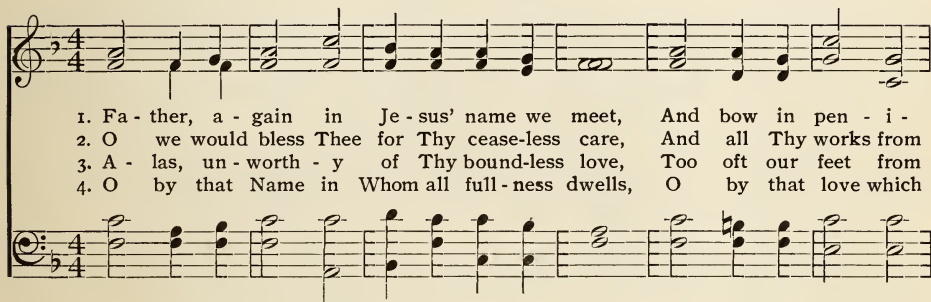
## CALL TO WORSHIP

### 1 Father, Again in Jesus' Name we Meet

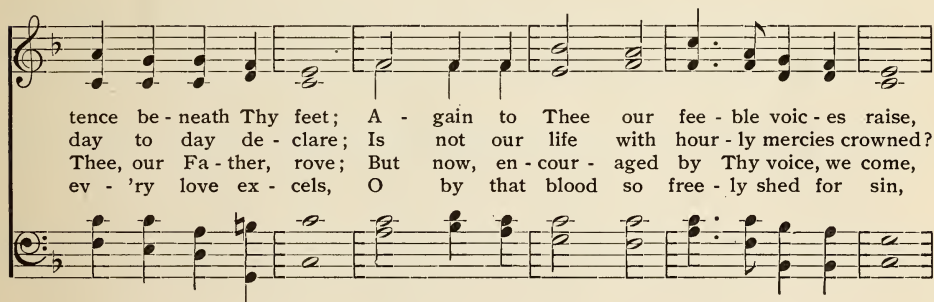
Lucy E. G. Whitmore

(Langran 105.)

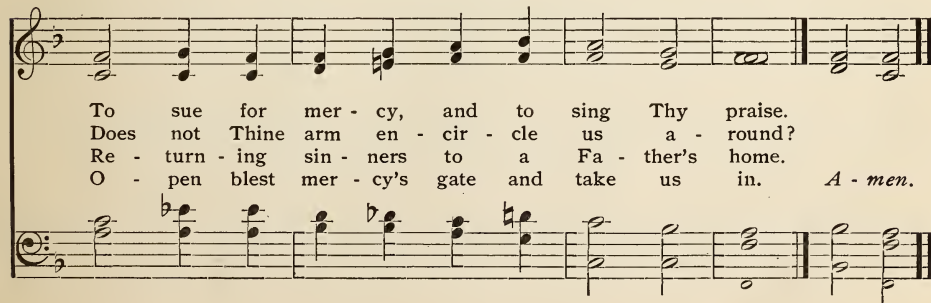
James Langran



1. Fa - ther, a - gain in Je - sus' name we meet, And bow in pen - i -  
2. O we would bless Thee for Thy cease-less care, And all Thy works from  
3. A - las, un - worth - y of Thy bound-less love, Too oft our feet from  
4. O by that Name in Whom all full - ness dwells, O by that love which



tence be - neath Thy feet; A - gain to Thee our fee - ble voic - es raise,  
day to day de - clare; Is not our life with hour - ly mercies crowned?  
Thee, our Fa - ther, rove; But now, en - cour - aged by Thy voice, we come,  
ev - 'ry love ex - cels, O by that blood so free - ly shed for sin,



To sue for mer - cy, and to sing Thy praise.  
Does not Thine arm en - cir - cle us a - round?  
Re - turn - ing sin - ners to a Fa - ther's home.  
O - pen blest mer - cy's gate and take us in. *A - men.*

CALL TO WORSHIP

2

God be With Us

Rev. M. T. Shelford  
*Moderato*

(Prayer Song)

J. W. Lerman

1. God be with us here to-day, Hear, oh, hear us while we pray, Let Thy Spir - it  
 2. God be with us here to-day, Be in all we do and say, Fit us for each  
 3. God be with us here to-day, Show to us the nar - row way, Lead us in - to

guide us thro' this hap - py hour, That this ser - vice here may be One that  
 du - ty as it shall ap - pear, May an in - spir - a - tion sweet Make us  
 serv - ice that shall help - ful be. We have heard Thy lov - ing call, We have

tru - ly pleas - es Thee, Fill us with Thy zeal, en - due us with Thy pow'r.  
 for Thy serv - ice meet, May Thy smile be on us as we gath - er here.  
 gath - ered one and all, That some precious les - son we may learn from Thee.

**Chorus**

God be with us, God be with us, Bless us as we

meet to - day, Let Thy face up - on us shine, Fill our hearts with

## CALL TO WORSHIP

love di - vine, God be with us, God be with us here to - day.

### 3                      Come, Thou Almighty King

May be used at Whitsuntide

Charles Wesley

*(Italian Hymn 6s. 4s.)*

Felice Giardini

1. Come, Thou Al - might - y King, Help us Thy name to sing,  
 2. Come, Thou In - car - nate Word, Gird on Thy might - y sword;  
 3. Come, Ho - ly Com - fort - er, Thy sa - cred wit - ness bear  
 4. To the great One in Three, The high - est prais - es be,

Help us to praise: Fa - ther, all - glo - ri - ous, O'er all vic -  
 Our pray'r at - tend: Come, and Thy peo - ple bless, And give Thy  
 In this glad hour: Thou, Who Al - might - y art, Now rule in  
 Hence ev - er - more! His sov - 'reign maj - es - ty May we in

to - ri - ous, Come, and reign o - ver us, An - cient of Days.  
 word suc - cess; Spir - it of hol - i - ness, On us de - scend.  
 ev - 'ry heart, And ne'er from us de - part, Spir - it of power.  
 glo - ry see, And to e - ter - ni - ty Love and a - dore!                      *A - men.*

CALL TO WORSHIP

4

As the Sun Doth Daily Rise

(Innocents 7s.)

King Alfred. Tr. by Earl Nelson

Ascribed to Thibaut

1. As the sun doth dai - ly rise, Bright'ning all the morning skies, So, to  
 2. Day by day pro-vide us food, For from Thee come all things good; Strength un-  
 3. Be our Guard in sin and strife, Be the Lead-er of our life; Lest like  
 4. When the hours are dark and drear, When the tempt-er lurk-eth near, By Thy  
 5. Praise we with the heav'n-ly host, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost; Thee, would

Thee, with one ac - cord Lift we up our hearts, O Lord!  
 to our souls af - ford From Thy liv - ing Bread, O Lord!  
 sheep we stray a - broad, Stay our way-ward feet, O Lord!  
 strength-n'ing grace out-poured, Save the tempt-ed ones, O Lord!  
 we with one ac - cord, Praise and mag - ni - fy, O Lord! A - men.

5

Angel Voices, Ever Singing

Francis Pott

(Angel Voices 8s. 5s. 4, 3.)

Arthur Sullivan

1. An - gel voic - es, ev - er sing - ing, Round Thy throne of light; An - gel  
 2. Thou, Who art be - yond the farth - est Mor - tal eye can scan, Can it  
 3. Yea, we know Thy love re - joic - es O'er each work of Thine; Thou didst  
 4. Hon - or, glo - ry, might and mer - it, Thine shall ev - er be, Fa - ther,

harps, for - ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night. Thou - sands on - ly  
 be that Thou re - gard - est Songs of sin - ful man? Can we feel that  
 ears, and hands and voic - es, For Thy praise com - bine, Craftsman's art and  
 Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it, Bless - ed Trin - i - ty! Of the best that



# CALL TO WORSHIP

The image shows a musical score for a hymn titled "CALL TO WORSHIP". The score is written on two staves: a treble clef staff on top and a bass clef staff on the bottom. The key signature is one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is 4/4. The melody is primarily in the treble clef, with some accompaniment in the bass clef. The lyrics are printed below the treble clef staff, aligned with the notes. The lyrics are: "live to bless Thee, And confess Thee, Lord of might. Thou art near us, And wilt hear us? Yea, we can. music's measure For Thy pleasure Didst design. Thou hast given Earth and heaven Render Thee. A - men." The score ends with a double bar line and repeat dots.

live to bless Thee, And confess Thee, Lord of might.  
Thou art near us, And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.  
music's measure For Thy pleasure Didst design.  
Thou hast given Earth and heaven Render Thee. *A - men.*

CALL TO WORSHIP

7

Hear Us, Bless Us

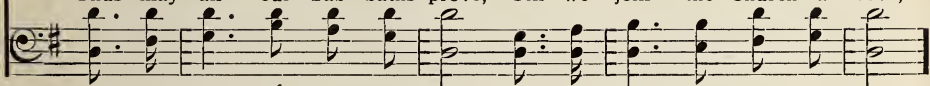
Harriet L. Church

C. Harold Lowden

The musical score is written on a grand staff with a treble clef and a bass clef. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 4/4. The melody is primarily in the treble clef, with some accompaniment in the bass clef. The lyrics are printed below the treble staff.

1. Gra - cious Lord and Mas - ter, Hear us as we call, Now up -  
2. We are prone to lose Thee, Ev - en when Thou'rt near, Oft our  
3. Stay, Thou bless - ed Je - sus, Tar - ry yet a - while, Thrill us

Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste, May we rest this day in Thee;  
 Thus may all our Sab - baths prove, Till we join the Church a - bove;



Day of all the week the best, Em-blem of e - ter - nal rest.  
 From our world - ly cares set free, May we rest this day in Thee.  
 Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste, Of our ev - er - last - ing feast.  
 Thus may all our Sabbaths prove, Till we join the Church a - bove. *A - men.*



Chorus

This day shall be God's day, His way shall be my way, And glad is the

*rit.* day when I make His way mine; *a tempo* God's day is the best day, His way is the

## THE LORD'S DAY

thee, the high and low - ly, Thro' a - ges joined in tune, Sing  
 thee, our Lord, vic - to - 'rious, The Spir - it sent from heav'n; And  
 Gos - pel light is glow - ing With pure and ra - diant beams, And  
 Ho - ly Ghost be prais - es, To Fa - ther and to Son; The

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, To the great God Tri - une.  
 thus on thee, most gra - cious, A trip - le light was given.  
 liv - ing wa - ter flow - ing, With soul - re - fresh - ing streams.  
 Church her voice up - rais - es To Thee, blest Three in One. *A - men.*

## 13 The Sabbath

W. H. Roper

A. W. Roper

*Sofly and Slowly*

1. Sweet Sab-bath day, that day so dear, The day the Lord, our God hath blest;  
 2. Sab-bath—the day of all the days To man, the no-blest and the best;  
 3. This is the day the Lord a - rose, The day that Sa - tan's kingdom fell;  
 4. All hail the pow'r of Sa - lem's King, All hail! vic - to - rious conqu'ring Son;

Type of our great sal - va - tion here, The em - blem of e - ter - nal rest.  
 The ris - ing dawn, the bright'ning rays, The day - spring of His right - eous - ness.  
 When Jesus vanquished all our foes And conquered sin, and death and hell.  
 To Thee we ad - o - ra - tion bring, And bow in hom - age at Thy throne. *A - men.*

# MORNING

14

## Still, Still with Thee

Harriet Beecher Stowe

(Sandringham 115. 105.)

Joseph Barnby

1. Still, still with Thee, when pur-ple morn-ing break-eth, When the bird wak-eth,  
 2. A-lone with Thee, a-mid the mys-tic shad-ows, The sol-lemn hush of  
 3. When sinks the soul, sub-dued by toil, to slum-ber, Its clos-ing eye looks  
 4. So shall it be at last, in that bright morn-ing, When the soul wak-eth,

and the shad-ows flee; Fair-er than morn-ing, love-lier than the  
 na-ture new-ly born; A-lone with Thee, in breath-less ad-o-  
 up to Thee in prayer; Sweet the re-pose be-neath Thy wings o'er-  
 and life's shad-ows flee; Oh, in that hour, fair-er than day-light

day-light, Dawns the sweet con-sci-ous-ness I am with Thee.  
 ra-tion, In the calm dew and fresh-ness of the morn.  
 shad-ing, But sweet-er still, to wake and find Thee there.  
 dawn-ing, Shall rise the glo-ri-ous thought I am with Thee. *A - men.*

## 15 Lord, in the Morning Thou Shalt Hear


Isaac Watts

(Warwick C. M.)

Samuel Stanley

1. Lord, in the morn-ing Thou shalt hear My voice as-cend-ing high; To  
 2. Up to the hills, where Christ is gone To plead for all His saints, Pre-  
 3. But to Thy house will I re-sort, To taste Thy mer-cies there; I  
 4. O may Thy Spir-it guide my feet In ways of right-eous-ness; Make

EVENING

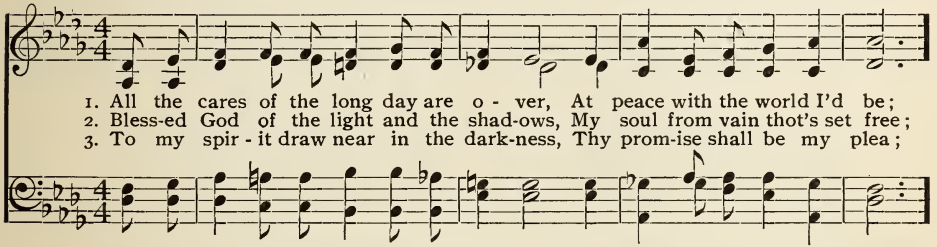


Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com - mune with Thee.  
 Par - don each in - fir - mi - ty, O - pen fault, and se - cret sin.  
 Then, from sin and sor - row free, Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.  
 Then, from Thine e - ter - nal throne, Je - sus, look with pit - ying eye. *A - men.*

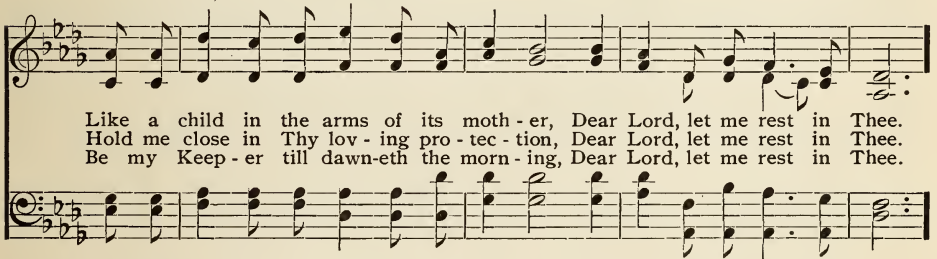
21 Dear Lord, Let Me Rest in Thee

Lizzie DeArmond

C. Harold Lowden

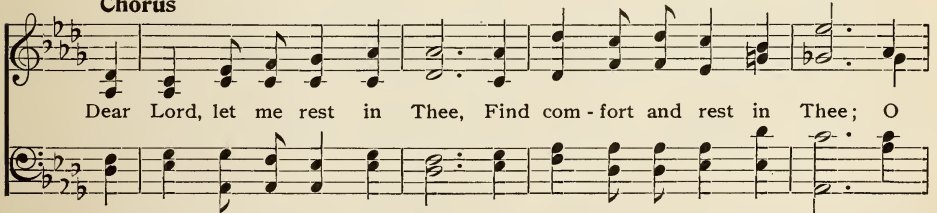


1. All the cares of the long day are o - ver, At peace with the world I'd be;  
 2. Bless-ed God of the light and the shad-ows, My soul from vain that's set free;  
 3. To my spir - it draw near in the dark-ness, Thy prom-ise shall be my plea;

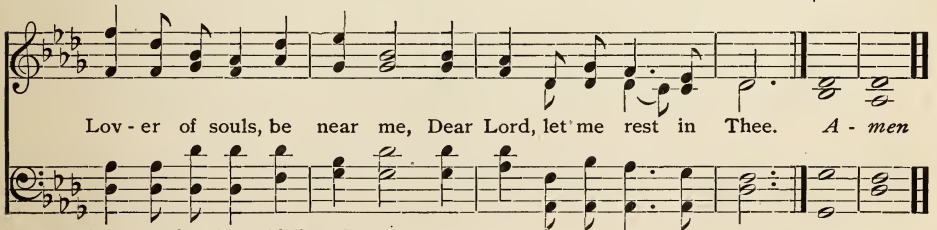


Like a child in the arms of its moth - er, Dear Lord, let me rest in Thee.  
 Hold me close in Thy lov - ing pro - tec - tion, Dear Lord, let me rest in Thee.  
 Be my Keep - er till dawn-eth the morn - ing, Dear Lord, let me rest in Thee.

Chorus



Dear Lord, let me rest in Thee, Find com - fort and rest in Thee; O



Lov - er of souls, be near me, Dear Lord, let me rest in Thee. *A - men*

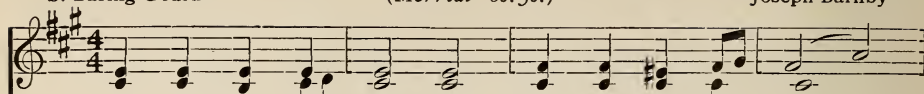
## 22

## Now the Day Is Over


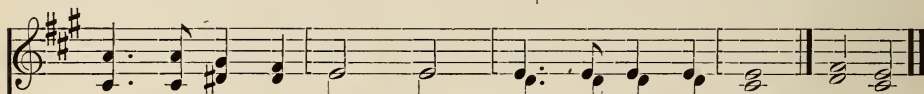
S. Baring-Gould

*(Merrial 6s. 5s.)*

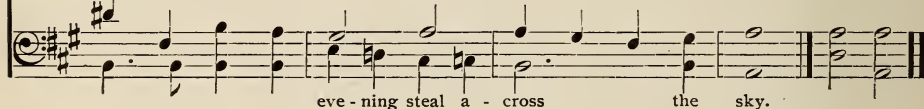
Joseph Barnby



1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh;  
 2. Je - sus, give the wea - ry, Calm and sweet re - pose;  
 3. Com - fort ev - 'ry suf - f'rer Watch - ing late in pain;  
 4. Thro' the long night watch - es May Thine an - gels spread  
 5. When the morn - ing wak - ens, Then may I a - rise

Shad - ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky.  
 With Thy ten - d'rest bless - ing May our eye - lids close.  
 Those who plan some e - vil From their sin re - strain.  
 Their white wings a - bove me, Watch - ing round my bed.  
 Pure and fresh and sin - less In Thy ho - ly eyes. *A - men.*



eve - ning steal a - cross the sky.

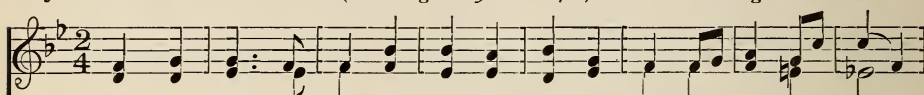
## 23

## Saviour, Breathe an Evening Blessing

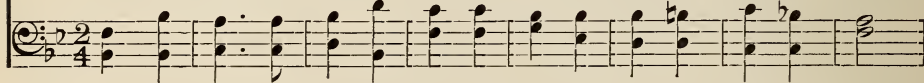
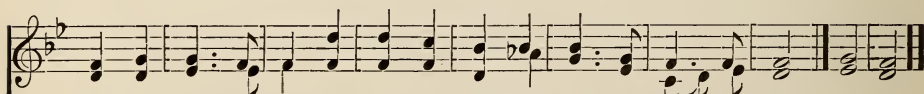
James Edmeston

*(Evening Prayer 8s. 7s.)*

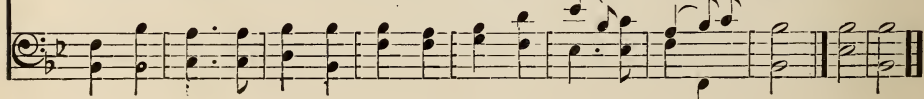
George C. Stebbins



1. Sav - iour, breathe an eve - ning bless - ing, Ere re - pose our spir - its seal;  
 2. Tho' the night be dark and drear - y, Darkness can - not hide from Thee;  
 3. Tho' de - struc - tion walk a - round us, Tho' the ar - row past us fly,  
 4. Should swift death this night o'er - take us, And our couch be - come our tomb,

Sin and want we come con - fess - ing; Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.  
 Thou art He Who, nev - er wea - ry, Watchest where Thy peo - ple be.  
 An - gel guards from Thee surround us, We are safe, if Thou art nigh.  
 May the morn in heav'n a - wake us, Clad in light and death - less bloom. *A - men.*





## 24

## Sun of My Soul

John Keble

(Hursley L. M.)

Arr. by William Henry Monk

1. Sun of my soul, Thou Sav-iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;  
 2. When the soft dews of kind-ly sleep My wea-ried eye-lids gen-tly steep,  
 3. A-bide with me from morn till eve, For with-out Thee I can-not live;  
 4. If some poor wand'ring child of Thine Have spurn'd to-day the voice di-vine,  
 5. Watch by the sick; en-rich the poor With blessings from Thy boundless store;

O may no earth-born cloud a-rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.  
 Be my last tho't, how sweet to rest For-ev-er on my Sav-iour's breast.  
 A-bide with me when night is nigh, For with-out Thee I dare not die.  
 Now, Lord, the gracious work begin; Let him no more lie down in sin.  
 Be ev-'ry mourner's sleep to-night, Like infants' slumbers, pure and light. *A-men.*

## 25

## Tarry with Me, O My Saviour

Caroline L. Smith

(St. Sylvester 8s. 7s.)

John Bacchus Dykes

1. Tar-ry with me, O my Sav-iour, For the day is pass-ing by;  
 2. Deep-er, deep-er grow the shad-ows, Pal-er now the glow-ing west,  
 3. Fee-ble, trem-bling, fainting, dy-ing, Lord, I cast my-self on Thee;  
 4. Tar-ry with me, O my Sav-iour, Lay my head up-on Thy breast,

See! the shades of evening gath-er, And the night is drawing nigh.  
 Swift the night of death ad-vanc-es, Shall it be the night of rest?  
 Tar-ry with me thro' the dark-ness, While I sleep, still watch by me.  
 Till the morning; then a-wake me, Morn-ing of e-ter-nal rest. *A-men.*

# THE CLOSE OF SERVICE

26

## God Be with You Till We Meet Again

Rev. J. E. Rankin, D.D.

William G. Tomer

1. God be with you till we meet a - gain, By His counsels guide, up - hold you,  
 2. God be with you till we meet a - gain, 'Neath His wings protecting hide you,  
 3. God be with you till we meet a - gain, When life's perils thick confound you,  
 4. God be with you till we meet a - gain, Keep love's banner floating o'er you,

With His sheep se - cure - ly fold you; God be with you till we meet a - gain!  
 Dai - ly man - na still pro - vide you; God be with you till we meet a - gain!  
 Put His lov - ing arms a - round you; God be with you till we meet a - gain!  
 Smite death's threatening wave before you; God be with you till we meet a - gain!

### Refrain

Till we meet, till we meet, Till we meet at Je - sus' feet,  
 Till we meet, till we meet a - gain, Till we meet at Je - sus' feet, till we meet,

Till we meet, till we meet; God be with you till we meet a - gain! *A - men.*  
 Till we meet, till we meet a - gain,

On Our Way Rejoicing

Rev. J. S. B. Monsell

(Hermas 11s, With Refrain)

Frances Ridley Havergal

1. On our way re - joic - ing, as we home - ward move, Heark - en to our  
 2. If, with hon - est - heart - ed love for God and man, Day by day Thou  
 3. On our way re - joic - ing, glad - ly let us go; Conquered hath our  
 4. Un - to God the Fa - ther joy - ful songs we sing; Un - to God the

prais - es, O Thou God of love! Is there grief or sad - ness?  
 find us do - ing what we can, Thou Who giv'st the seed - time  
 Lead - er, van - quished is our foe! Christ with - out, our safe - ty;  
 Sav - iour thank - ful hearts we bring; Un - to God the Spir - it

Thine it can - not be! Is our sky be - cloud - ed? clouds are not from Thee!  
 wilt give large in - crease, Crown the head with bless - ings, fill the heart with peace.  
 Christ with - in, our joy; Who, if we be faith - ful, can our hope de - stroy?  
 bow we and a - dore, On our way re - joic - ing now and ev - er - more!

Refrain

On our way re - joic - ing, as we home - ward move,

Heark - en to our prais - es, O Thou God of love. A - men.

28

The Lord Be with Us as We Bend

John Ellerton.

(Belmont C. M.)

William Gardiner

1. The Lord be with us as we bend His blessing to receive;  
 2. The Lord be with us as we walk A long our home-ward road;  
 3. The Lord be with us till the night Shall close the day of rest;  
 4. The Lord be with us still, we pray, His night-ly watch to keep;

His gift of peace up - on us send, Be - fore His courts we leave.  
 In si-lent thought, or friend-ly talk, Our hearts be still with God.  
 Be He of ev-'ry heart the Light, Of ev - 'ry home the Guest.  
 Crown with His peace His own blest day, And guard His peo - ple's sleep. *A - men.*

29

God that Madest Earth and Heaven

Reginald Heber

(*Ar Hyd Y Nos* 8s. 4s.)

Welsh Traditional Melody

1. God that mad - est earth and heav - en, Dark - ness and light;  
 2. And when morn a - gain shall call us To run life's way,  
 3. Guard us wak - ing, guard us sleep - ing, And, when we die,

Who the day for toil hast giv - en, For rest the night:  
 May we still, what - e'er be - fall us, Thy will o - bey.  
 May we in Thy might - y keep - ing, All peace - ful lie;

NATIVITY

Hark the Bells

32

Rev. Ambrose M. Schmidt, D.D.

(Soldaten)

Arr. by Emmelar

1. Hark the bells! hark the bells! Hear the mer - ry Christ-mas bells! As they  
 2. Wond-rous star! wond-rous star! Guid-ing wise men from a - far; O'er the  
 3. Ho - ly Child! Ho - ly Child! Babe of Beth - le - hem so mild! Come to

ring thro' all the earth, Tell - ing of the Sav - iour's birth. Hap - py  
 des - ert plains they come, Seek - ing Da - vid's Roy - al Son, Low they  
 us a - new to - day, Keep us in the per - fect way. Lord of

morn! hap - py morn! Lo the Prince of Peace is born! Tell the sto - ry, Christ of  
 bow! low they bow! At the man - ger cra - dle now; Gifts of gold and precious  
 all! Lord of all! At Thy feet we hum - bly fall! Here we wor - ship and a -

FINE

glo - ry, Comes to reign! comes to reign! Hark the an - gels are sing - ing; Al - le -  
 treas - ure Of - fer Him! of - fer Him! Christmas bells sweet-ly ring - ing, Child - ren  
 dore Thee, Christ our King! Christ our King! O - pen wide now the por - tals Of your

D. C. \*

lu - ias are ring - ing; "Peace to men up - on earth And good will," they loud proclaim!  
 car - ols are sing - ing; Heav'n and earth Al - le - lu - ias Raise to Christ the new - born King!  
 hearts, all ye mor - tals; Let Him in! let Him in! Let the Christ - child en - ter in!

\* Repeat first eight lines of first stanza

NATIVITY

33

Joy to the World!

Isaac Watts

(Antioch C. M.) Arr. from Händel by Lowell Mason

1. Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re-ceive her King;  
 2. Joy to the earth! the Sav-iour reigns: Let men their songs em-ploy;  
 3. No more let sins and sor-rows grow, Nor thorns in-fest the ground;  
 4. He rules the world with truth and grace, And makes the na-tions prove

Let ev-'ry heart pre-pare Him room, And heav'n and na-ture sing, And  
 While fields and flocks, rocks, hills, and plains Re-peat the sound-ing joy, Re-  
 He comes to make His bless-ings flow Far as the curse is found, Far  
 The glo-ries of His right-eous-ness, And won-ders of His love, And

And heav'n and na-ture

heav'n and na-ture sing, And heav'n, and heav'n and na-ture sing.  
 Re-peat the sound-ing joy, Re-peat, re-peat the sound-ing joy.  
 as the curse is found, Far as, far as the curse is found.  
 won-ders of His love, And wonders, and won-ders of His love. *A-men.*

sing, And heav'n and na-ture sing,

34

Holy Night! Peaceful Night!

Joseph Mohr

Franz Gruber

1. Ho-ly night! peace-ful night! All is dark save the light Yon-der  
 2. Ho-ly night! peace-ful night! On-ly for shep-herds' sight Came blest  
 3. Ho-ly night! peace-ful night! Child of heav'n, oh, how bright Thou didst

## NATIVITY

where they sweet vig - il keep O'er the Babe, Who in si - lent sleep,  
vis - ions of an - gel - throngs With their loud al - le - lu - ia songs,  
smile on us when Thou wast born! Blest in - deed was that hap - py morn,

Rests in heav - en - ly peace, Rests in heav - en - ly peace.  
Say - ing, "Je - sus is come," Say - ing, "Je - sus is come."  
Full of heav - en - ly joy, Full of heav - en - ly joy. *A - men.*

## 35 There's a Song in the Air

J. G. Holland

Rev. Alfred Grether

1. There's a song in the air! There's a star in the sky! There's a mother's deep  
2. In the light of that star, Lie the a - ges im-pearled; And that song from a -  
3. We re - joice in the light, And we ech - o the song That comes down thro' the

pray'r And a Ba - by's low cry! And the star rains its fire while the  
far Has swept o - ver the world. Ev - 'ry hearth is a - flame, and the  
night From the heav - en - ly throng. Ay! we shout to the love - ly E -

beau - ti - ful sing, For the man - ger of Beth - le - hem cradles a King!  
beau - ti - ful sing, In the homes of the na - tions, that Je - sus is King!  
van - gel they bring, And we greet in His cra - dle our Sav - iour and King! *A - men.*

NATIVITY

36

An Old-Time Carol

Amy Hyde

(Introducing "Adeste Fideles")

E. Lester Thurman

GIRLS *With enthusiasm*

1. Hap - py child - ren gath - ered here, Raise an old - time car - ol dear; Let your  
 2. Ev - 'ry tongue its strains em - ploy, All the world re - plies with joy, Swells the  
 3. Ring it out, ye mer - ry bells; Ev - 'ry note in glad - ness tells Of the

Boys

GIRLS

ju - bi - la - te ring; Echo - ed down thro' stir - ring times, Peal - ing  
 might - y, glad re - frain; From the lands of sun - ny skies Its tri -  
 Christ - mas sto - ry blest; To its mel - o - dy now sway, Will - ing

GIRLS

out from silv - 'ry chimes, Mem'ries fond its meas - ures bring. Count - less  
 umph - ant notes a - rise, Send the mes - sage forth a - gain. Sound - ing  
 hands your chang - es play In the hymns they love the best. In your

Boys

voi - ces of the past wake to life once more, In a cho - rus grand and  
 o'er the frost - y plains and the snow - crowned hills, How the loved, fa - mil - iar  
 tune - ful har - mon - y all our hearts u - nite; Come, the an - gel's song re -

BOYS

HARMONY

sweet chant it o'er and o'er, Till the chords like bil - lows roll, Surg - ing  
 air ev - 'ry bo - som thrills, While a - new its mu - sic calls And its  
 peat of the ho - ly night, Tell - ing of a Sav - iour's birth, And their



# NATIVITY

on from soul to soul Like a heav'n-ly clar-ion hear it re-sound-ing on.  
 glo-ri-ous theme en-thralls As a thronging host a-gain lifts the an-them loud.  
 "Peace, good-will to earth;" With its wondrous mel-o-dy all the world a-rouse.

*Sing No. 37 as a Refrain, or it may be used separately if desired*

## 37 Come Hither, Ye Faithful

Latin, 17th Century  
 Tr. by Edward Caswall

(*Adeste Fideles*)

Marco Antonio Simao  
 "Portogallo"

1. Come hith-er, ye faith-ful, tri-umph-ant-ly sing; Come, see in the  
 2. True Son of the Fa-ther, He comes from the skies, To be born of a  
 3. To Thee, then, O Je-sus, this day of Thy birth, Be glo-ry and

man-ger the an-gels' dread King. To Beth-le-hem has-ten with  
 vir-gin-He does not de-spise. To Beth-le-hem has-ten with  
 hon-or through heav-en and earth. True God-head in-car-nate! om-

joy-ful ac-cord;  
 joy-ful ac-cord;  
 nip-o-tent Word! } Oh, come, let us a-dore Him, Oh, come, let us a-

dore Him, Oh, come let us a-dore Him, Christ, the Lord. A-men.

NATIVITY

38

The Christmas Anthem

Lizzie DeArmond

C. Harold Lowden Cho. arr. from Lowell Mason

*With dignity*

1. The skies are a - flame with a won - der - ful Light, That turned all the  
 2. A glo - ri - ous mul - ti - tude pour - ing forth praise, To wel - come the  
 3. O beau - ti - ful an - them, O glo - ri - ous strain, That ech - oed from  
 4. Till hearts thrill with glad - ness be - cause of His birth, "Im - man - u - el,

dark - ness to day; When down thro' the path - way of stars shin - ing  
 Gift of God's love, In one song of tri - umph their voic - es they  
 star un - to star, That filled with sweet mel - o - dy hill - side and  
 Say - iour of men," Shall swell the glad cho - rus all o - ver the

bright, They came their glad hom - age to pay. . . . .  
 raise, While speed - ing from heav - en a - bove. . . . .  
 plain, Speed on to the na - tions a - far. . . . .  
 earth, And an - gels re - peat it a - gain. . . . .

**Chorus** "Wesley"

Glo - ry, all glo - ry to God in the high - est, Glo - ry, all

glo - ry, come, mor - tals, a - dore; Glo - ry, all glo - ry to God in the

NATIVITY

high - est, Praise Him and wor - ship His name ev - er - more. A - men.

39 Thou Didst Leave Thy Throne

Mrs. Emily Elizabeth Steele Elliot (*Margaret P. M.*) Rev. Timothy Richard Matthews

1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy king - ly crown, When Thou  
 2. Heav-en's arch - es rang when the an - gels sang, Of Thy  
 3. Fox - es found their rest, and each bird its nest, In the  
 4. Thou cam - est, O Lord, with Thy liv - ing Word, That should  
 5. Heav-en's arch - es shall ring, and its choirs shall sing, At Thy

cam - est to earth for me; But in Beth - le - hem's home there was  
 birth and Thy roy - al de - gree; But in low - ly birth didst Thou  
 shade of the ce - dar tree; But Thy couch was the sod, O Thou  
 set Thy peo - ple free; But with mock - ing and scorn and with  
 com - ing to vic - to - ry; Thou wilt call me home, say - ing

**Refrain**

found no room, For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty.  
 come to earth, And in great - est hu - mil - i - ty.  
 Son of God, In the des - erts of Gal - i - lee. } O come to my  
 crown of thorn, Did they bear Thee to Cal - va - ry. }  
 "yet there is room," "There is room at My side for thee.

heart, Lord Je - sus! There is room in my heart for Thee. A - men.

40

God So Loved the World

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowaen

1. O bless - ed Word of prom - ise and love The Message of God sent down from above,  
 2. O pre - cious Word, as po - tent to - day As long, long a - go in lands far a - way;  
 3. O Lord di - vine, how can we re - pay The won - der - ful Gift Thou send - est to - day?

A Fa - ther's Word of par - don and grace, To a lost and sin - ful race.  
 Dear Lord, we come, we trust and be - lieve, And Thy won - drous Gift re - ceive.  
 Our hearts, our souls, our all we will give, And for Thee a - lone we'll live.

\* Chorus

"For God so loved the world," that on that Christmas Day, He sent us a Sav - iour and

King, To all who come, be - liev - ing, and His Word o - bey, Sal - va - tion and life He will

bring. Let the earth re - joice, and let ev - 'ry voice In joy - ous har - mo - ny

\* This beautiful chorus may be made very effective by having most of the school sing the lower notes and a few selected voices the upper notes.

Copyright, 1915, by The Heidelberg Press

# NATIVITY

*rit.*

sing, "For God so loved the world," that on this Christmas Day He sent us a Saviour and King.

## 41 Once in Royal David's City

Mrs. Cecil Frances Alexander

(*Irby 8s. 7s.*)

Henry John Gauntlett

1. Once in roy - al Da - vid's cit - y Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed, Where a
2. He came down to earth from heav-en, Who is God and Lord of all, And His
3. And, thro' all His wondrous childhood, He would hon - or and o - bey, Love, and
4. Oh, our eyes at last shall see Him, Thro' His own re - deem - ing love, For that
5. Not in that poor low - ly sta - ble, With the ox - en stand - ing by, We shall

moth - er laid her Ba - by, In a man - ger for His bed; Ma - ry  
 shel - ter was a sta - ble, And His cra - dle was a stall; With the  
 watch the low - ly maid - en In whose gen - tle arms He lay. Chris - tian  
 Child so dear and gen - tle Is our God in heav'n a - bove; And He  
 see Him; but in heav - en, Set at God's right hand on high; When like

was that moth - er mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child.  
 low - ly, poor, and mean, Lived on earth our Sav - iour then.  
 child - ren all must be Mild, o - be - dient, good as He.  
 leads His chil - dren on To the place where He is gone.  
 stars His chil - dren crowned All in white shall wait a - round. *A - men.*

Our Christmas Pledge

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

*With dignity*

1. Here at the man-ger where the Christ-Child lies, Here in the glo-ry of the  
 2. Noth-ing shall tempt me from the Shep-herd's fold, Noth-ing al-lure me from the  
 3. Come, like the shepherds on those hills a-far, Come, like the wise men who be-

Christ-mas skies, Vows of al-le-giance to our Sov-'reign take,  
 Sav-our's hold, Noth-ing shall draw me from the Cap-tain's side,  
 held the star, Kneel at the man-ger, and our vows re-new,

**Chorus** *A little faster*

Pledg-es of serv-ice in His King-dom make.  
 Safe in His keep-ing shall my heart a-bide. } I'll love Him, I'll  
 Ev-er and ev-er to our Lord be true. }

trust Him, I'll fol-low where He leads me, I'll hon-or, I'll praise Him wher-

ev-er I may be; I'll seek Him, I'll serve Him, Be-cause I know He

NATIVITY

needs me, I'll come in - to His King-dom, be - cause He came to me.

43

We Three Kings of Orient

John H. Hopkins

(Three Kings 8s, 6. With Refrain)

John H. Hopkins

1. We three kings of O - ri - ent are; Bear - ing gifts we traverse a - far,  
 2. Born a King on Beth-le-hem plain, Gold I bring to crown Him a - gain  
 3. Frank-in-cense to of - fer have I; In - cense owns a De - i - ty nigh;  
 4. Myrrh is mine; its bit - ter per-fume Breathes a life of gath - er - ing gloom;  
 5. Glo - rious now be - hold Him a - rise King, and God, and Sac - ri - fice,

Field and fount - ain, moor and mount - ain Fol - low - ing yon - der star.  
 King for - ev - er; ceas - ing nev - er O - ver us all to reign.  
 Pray'r and prais - ing, all men rais - ing, Wor - ship Him, God on high.  
 Sorrow - ing, sigh - ing, bleed - ing, dy - ing, Sealed in the stone - cold tomb.  
 Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia! Heav - en and earth re - plies.

Refrain

O star of won - der, star of night; Star with roy - al beau - ty bright;

West - ward lead - ing, still pro - ceed - ing, Guide us to Thy per - fect light. A - men.

NATIVITY

44

Hail the Holy Night with Song

Amy Hyde

C. Harold Lowden

UNISON *Tempo di Marcia*

1. Be - fore we part a - gain this hap - py time, A hymn we  
 2. The hours so fleet are filled with thoughts of love, Good-will and  
 3. A - round our hearts its spir - it weaves a spell; Fare-well, - we

*Sva. ad lib.*

raise while glad bells o'er us chime; We sing the won - d'rous  
 peace sent down from heav'n a - bove; Our friends we meet with  
 say, in all things fare thee well; May all we love have

glo - ries of our Lord, Our voic - es blend with glad refrains in sweet ac - cord.  
 smiles and words of cheer, A gold - en day of cherished mem'ries ends the year.  
 show'rs of bless - ings rare, And in the joy of man - y Christmas fes - tals share.

Chorus *Harmony*

All praise to Christ, our King; His love for - ev - er sing; In fer - vent  
 All praise His love

ad - o - ra - tion our hearts u - nite; His rule o'er earth pro-claim; Ex -  
 His rule



## Brightest and Best

Reginald Heber

(Wesley 115. 105.)

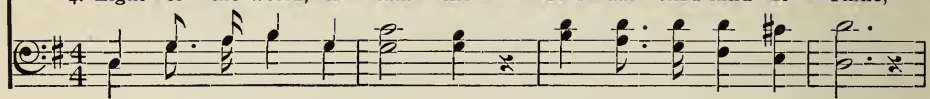
Lowell Mason

1. Bright - est and best of the sons of the morn - ing, Dawn on our  
 2. Cold on His cra - dle the dew - drops are shin - ing; Low lies His  
 3. Say, shall we yield Him, in cost - ly de - vo - tion, O - dours of  
 4. Vain - ly we of - fer each am - ple ob - la - tion, Vain - ly with  
 5. Bright - est and best of the sons of the morn - ing, Dawn on our

dark - ness, and lend us thine aid; Star of the east, the ho - ri - zon a -  
 head with the beasts of the stall; An - gels a - dore Him, in slum - ber re -  
 E - dom, and off - rings di - vine, Gems of the moun - tain, and pearls of the  
 gifts would His fa - vor se - cure; Rich - er by far is the heart's ad - o -  
 dark - ness, and lend us Thine aid; Star of the east, the ho - ri - zon a -

dorn - ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deem - er is laid.  
 clin - ing, Mak - er and Mon - arch and Sav - iour of all.  
 o - cean, Myrrh from the for - est, and gold from the mine?  
 ra - tion, Dear - er to God are the prayers of the poor.  
 dorn - ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deem - er is laid. *A - men.*

4. Light of the world, it - turn - me This dark-ness land of mine,



Ne - ver shall dark - ness veil Thee A - gain from hu - man eyes.  
 And glo - ri - fies with du - ty Life's poor - est, hum - blest part;  
 We wor - ship, we a - dore Thee; Thou Light, the Life of all;  
 Till ev - ry - thing that's hu - man Be filled with what's di - vine;



Too long, a - las, with - hold - en, Now spread from shore to shore,  
 Thou rob - est in Thy splen - dor The sim - ple ways of men,  
 With Thee is no for - get - ing Of all Thine hand hath made;  
 Till ev - 'ry tongue and na - tion, From sin's do - min - ion free,



Thy Light, so glad and gold - en, Shall set on earth no more.  
 And help - est them to ren - der Light back to Thee a - gain.  
 Thy ris - ing hath no set - ting, Thy sun - shine hath no shade.  
 Rise in the new cre - a - tion Which springs from Love and Thee. *A - men.*



# TRIUMPHAL ENTRY

49

## All Glory, Laud and Honor

Theodulph, Bp. of Orleans (St. Theodulph 7s. 6s. D.)  
Tr. by Rev. John Mason Neale

Melchoir Techner

1. All glo - ry, laud and hon - or, To Thee, Re - deem - er, King,  
2. Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,  
3. Thou didst ac - cept their prais - es; Ac - cept the pray'rs we bring.

To Whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring!  
Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed One.  
Who in all good de - light - est, Thou good and gra - cious King!

The peo - ple of the He - brews With palms be - fore Thee went;  
To Thee, be - fore Thy Pas - sion, Were lift - ed hymns of praise;  
All glo - ry, laud and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King,

Our praise and pray'r and an - thems Be - fore Thee we pre - sent.  
To Thee, now high ex - alt - ed, Our mel - o - dy we raise.  
To Whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring! *A - men.*

# PASSION AND CRUCIFIXION

50

## He Bore the Cross

T. O. Chisholm

C. Harold Lowden

*Slowly*

1. He bore the cross, the heav - y cross, Out through the cit - y's gate,  
 2. He bore the cross, the cru - el cross, There was no oth - er way  
 3. He bore the cross, the shame - ful cross, And shall I then go free?  
 4. O hal - lowed Cross, O might - y Cross! On which my Sav - iour died;

No rest or food, so weak and worn, He sank be - neath its weight;  
 To save a lost and help - less world, Some one the debt must pay -  
 I hear Him say, "Take up thy cross, My child, and fol - low me;  
 O pre - cious Cross, where - on, with Him I, too, am cru - ci - fied;

And yet His foes heaped on Him still Their bit - ter scorn and hate,  
 And so He paid it all Him - self On that A - tone - ment Day,  
 Un - less the corn of wheat will die It can - not fruit - ful be;  
 I die with Him, I live in Him, I have no life be - side;

*rit*

They car - ried Him to Cal - va - ry, And there He suf - fer - ed death for me.  
 But oh! how dark and deep the flood, Thro' which He bro't our souls to God.  
 If thou wilt seek thy life to save, Then lose it with Me in the grave."  
 I choose the death and shame to bear, The glo - ry of His crown to share.

### Chorus *Dont drag*

1, 2, 3. Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone And all the world go free?  
 4. The con - se - cra - ted cross I'll bear Till death shall set me free,

PASSION AND CRUCIFIXION

No! there's a cross for ev - 'ry one, And there's a cross for me."  
And then go home, a crown to wear, For there's a crown for me,"

51 **Beneath the Cross of Jesus**

Elizabeth C. Clephane

(*St. Christopher* 7, 6s. 8s.)

Frederick C. Maker

1. Be - neath the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand, The  
2. Up - on that cross of Je - sus Mine eye at times can see The  
3. I take, O cross, Thy shad - ow For my a - bid - ing place; I

shad - ow of a might - y rock With - in a wea - ry land; A  
ve - ry dy - ing form of One Who suf - ered there for me; And  
ask no oth - er sun - shine than The sun - shine of His face; Con -

home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on the way, From the  
from my smit - ten heart with tears Two won - ders I con - fess, — The  
tent to let the world go by, To know no gain nor loss, My

burn - ing of the noon - tide heat And the bur - den of the day.  
won - ders of His glo - rious love And my own worth - less - ness.  
sin - ful self, My on - ly shame, My glo - ry, all the cross. *A - men.*

PASSION AND CRUCIFIXION

52

In the Cross of Christ I Glory

John Bowring

(Rathbun 8s. 7s.)

Ithamar Conkey

1. In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow - ring o'er the wrecks of time;  
 2. When the woes of life o'er - take me, Hopes de - ceive and fears an - noy,  
 3. When the sun of bliss is beam - ing, Light and love up - on my way,  
 4. Bane and bless - ing, pain and pleas - ure, By the cross are sanc - ti - fied;  
 5. In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow - ring o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers 'round its head sub - lime.  
 Nev - er shall the cross for - sake me: Lo! it glows with peace and joy.  
 From the cross the ra - diance streaming, Adds new lus - tre to the day.  
 Peace is there that knows no meas - ure, Joys that through all time a - bide.  
 All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers 'round its head sub - lime. *A - men.*

53

When I Survey the Wondrous Cross

Isaac Watts

(Hamburg L. M.)

Arr. from Gregorian Chant  
by Lowell Mason

1. When I sur - vey the won - drous cross On which the Prince of glo - ry died,  
 2. See, from His head, His hands, His feet, Sor - row and love flow min - gled down!  
 5. Were the whole realm of na - ture mine, That were a pres - ent far too small;

My rich - est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride.  
 Did e'er such love and sor - row meet, Or thorns compose so rich a crown?  
 Love so a - maz - ing, so di - vine, Demands my soul, my life, my all. *A - men.*

# RESURRECTION

## 54 Christ the Lord is Risen Today

Charles Wesley

(Worgan 75. With Alleluia)

Lyra Davidica

1. Christ the Lord is ris'n to - day, Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 2. Love's re - deem - ing work is done, Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 3. Vain the stone, the watch, the seal; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 4. Lives a - gain our glo - rious King; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 5. Soar we now where Christ has led, Al - - le - lu - ia.

Sons of men, and an - gels say, Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Fought the fight, the bat - tle won; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Christ hath burst the gates of hell; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 "Where, O Death, is now thy sting?" Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Fol - p'wing our ex - alt - ed Head; Al - - le - lu - ia.

Raise your joys and tri - umphs high! Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Lo, our sun's e - clipse is o'er; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Death in vain for - bids Him rise; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Once He died our souls to save; Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Made like Him, like Him we rise; Al - - le - lu - ia.

Sing, ye heav'n's! and earth, re - ply! Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Lo, He sets in blood no more. Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Christ hath o - pened Par - a - dise. Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 "Where's thy vic - to - ry, O grave?" Al - - le - lu - ia.  
 Ours the cross, the grave, the skies! Al - - le - lu - ia. *A - men.*

RESURRECTION

55

Christ Arose!

Robert Lowry

Robert Lowry

1. Low in the grave He lay— Je - sus, my Sav - iour! Wait - ing the com - ing day—  
 2. Vain - ly they watch His bed— Je - sus, my Sav - iour! Vain - ly they seal the dead—  
 3. Death can - not keep his prey— Je - sus, my Sav - iour! He tore the bars a - way—

Refrain *Faster*

Je - sus, my Lord! }  
 Je - sus, my Lord! } Up from the grave He a - rose, He a - rose, With a  
 Je - sus, my Lord! }

might - y tri - umph o'er His foes; He a - rose! He a - rose a Vic - tor from the

dark do - main, And He lives for - ev - er, with His saints to reign. He a -

rose! He a - rose! He a - rose! Hal - le - lu - jah! Christ a - rose!

*rit*



## RESURRECTION

56

## In the Garden

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

1. An - gel forms are wing - ing down In - to the gar - den's gloom, Each in  
 2. An - gel hands with touch di - vine, There at the tomb a - wait, Till they  
 3. An - gel lips to - geth - er sing Com - fort to those in grief; Joy and

white and shin - ing gown, Seek - ing the fast - sealed tomb. Christ, the Lord of  
 see the ros - y sign, Light - ing the sun - rise gate. Now they roll the  
 so - lace now they bring, Hope and a glad re - lief. Hear them tell of

earth and skies, There in death's deep slumber lies, Hid - den from all long - ing eyes,  
 stone a - side, Nev - er more our Lord to hide, Now the tomb stands o - pen wide,  
 vic - t'ry won, Tell of end - less life be - gun With the ris - ing of the sun,

## Refrain

In the si - lent gar - den. Mas - ter, tru - est and best, Sav - iour,  
 In the shin - ing gar - den. Mas - ter, rise from Thy tomb, Sun - light  
 In the Eas - ter gar - den. Mas - ter, prais - es we bring, An - thems

might - y and blest, An - gels guard Thy dreamless rest, In the si - lent gar - den.  
 breaks thro' the gloom, Wak - en, and Thy reign re - sume, In the shin - ing gar - den.  
 glad - ly we sing, Thee we hail, as Lord and King, In the Eas - ter gar - den.

## RESURRECTION

57

## Now All the Bells are Ringing

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia!

1. Now all the bells are ring - ing, To wel - come Eas - ter Day, And we with joy are  
2. O hast - en we to meet Him, With our com - pan - ions dear, With love and awe to  
3. Still, Je - sus! we a - dore Thee With faith which may not fail; Still, as we kneel be -

sing - ing Our car - ols sweet and gay; For Je - sus hath a - ris - en From  
greet Him, As He is draw - ing near; Of old His friends were bid - den To  
fore Thee, We hear Thee say "All hail"! Thou, who art now de - scend - ing To

Jos - eph's rock - y cave, Hath burst His three days' pris - on, And triumphed o'er the grave.  
haste to Gal - i - lee: Still in His Church, all glo - rious, Our ris - en Lord will be.  
raise us up to Thee, An Eas - ter - tide un - end - ing Grant us in heav'n to see.

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

## The Message of Spring-time

Edna Randolph Worrell

C. Harold Lowden

*With great expression*

1. Oh, the love - ly world at Eas - ter, With its buds and grass - es sweet,  
 2. Ev - 'ry ten - der blade and leaf - let, Ev - 'ry flow - er new - ly born,  
 3. Let the beau - ty of the mes - sage Like the rays of morn - ing gold,

Is a type of res - ur - rec - tion God has spread a - bout our feet.  
 Ev - 'ry bird that soars to heav - en Speaks of Christ, and Eas - ter morn.  
 Make the world a bless - ed E - den Where the soul - life may un - fold.

**Chorus***mf*

1, 2. There's a mes - sage in the Spring-time Whispered soft from tree to tree:  
 3. Oh, the love - ly world in Spring-time, How it calls to you and me,

*cres* - - - - *cen* - - - - *do*  
 Af - ter death comes res - ur - rec - tion, Meant for you, and meant for me.  
 Say - ing death is on - ly sleep - ing, Wake for all e - ter - ni - ty.

*ff* *rit.*  
 Af - ter death comes res - ur - rec - tion, Meant for you, and meant for me.  
 Say - ing death is on - ly sleep - ing, Wake for all e - ter - ni - ty.

RESURRECTION

59

Fear Ye Not

Mabel J. Rosemon

Clinton D. Lowden

1. At ear - li - est dawn of that first Eas - ter morn, Came angels dis - pell - ing the gloom,  
 2. That vis - ion of glo - ry shall ne'er fade a - way, For safe in each heart will a - bide  
 3. Go forth then in hope, and with courage renewed, Fear not, but rejoice ev - er - more,

And showed to the faithful, who sor - row - ing came, The wide open door of the tomb.  
 The com - fort - ing word that God's mes - senger gave, At dawn of the first Eas - ter - tide.  
 The new day has dawned, and He liveth a - gain, The Christ Whom we love and adore.

Chorus

"Fear ye not," . . . was the word, . . . "Fear ye not," the voice of the bright angel said

"Seek not here . . . for the Lord, . . . He is ris'n, is ris'n, as He said; . . .

Go ye forth, . . . ev - 'ry - where, Spread a - broad the news that He liv - eth a - gain,

# RESURRECTION

Till the world, . . . all the world, . . . Shall proclaim Him Saviour of men." . .

## 60 Sing, O Heavens! O Earth, Rejoice!

Rev. J. S. B. Monsell

Wm. Dressler

1. Sing, O heavens! O earth re-joice! An-gel harp, and hu-man voice,  
 2. Bruis-ed is the ser-pent's head, Hell is van-quis-hed, Death is dead,  
 3. All His work and war-fare done, He in-to His heav'n is gone,  
 4. Ask-ing gifts for sin-ful men, That He may come down a-gain,  
 5. Sing, O heavens! O earth re-joice! An-gel harp, and hu-man voice,

Round Him as He ris-es, raise Your as-cend-ing Sav-iour's praise.  
 And to Christ gone up on high, Cap-tive is cap-tiv-i-ty.  
 And be-side His Fa-ther's throne, Now is plead-ing for His own.  
 And, the fall-en to re-store, In them dwell for-ev-er-more.  
 Round Him, in His glo-ry, raise Your as-cend-ed Sav-iour's praise.

### Refrain

Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia,  
 Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia,

Al - - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia. A - men.

RESURRECTION

61

The Lord of Life is Risen

Johann Peter Lange  
Tr. by H. Harbaugh

(Resurrection 7s. 6s. D.)

Alice Nevin

1. The Lord of life is ris - en; Sing, Eas-ter her-alds, sing! He bursts His rock-y  
2. A-round Thy tomb, O Je - sus, How sweet the Eas-ter breath, Hear we not in the  
3. Oh, pub - lish this sal - va - tion, Ye her - alds, thro' the earth; To ev - 'ry bur - ied  
4. Hail! hail! our Je - sus risen! Sing, ransomed brethren, sing! Thro' death's dark, gloomy

pris - on; Wide let the tri-umph ring. In death no lon - ger ly - ing, He rose, the  
breez - es "Where is thy sting, O death?" Dark hell flies in commotion, The heav'n's their  
na - tion Proclaim the day of birth. Till, ris - ing from their slumbers In long and  
pris - on, Let Eas - ter cho - rals ring, Haste, haste, ye captive le - gions, Ac - cept your

Prince, to - day; Life of the dead and dy - ing, He triumphed o'er de - cay.  
an - thems sing; While far o'er earth and o - cean, Glad hal - le - lu - jahs ring!  
an - cient night, The countless heathen num - bers Shall hail the Eas - ter light.  
glad re - prieve; Come forth from sin's dark regions—In Jesus' King - dom live. *A - men.*

62

The Day of Resurrection

John of Damascus  
Tr. by J. M. Neale

(Salvatori 7s. 6s. D.)

Franz Josef Haydn

1. { The day of res - ur - rec - tion! Earth tell it out a - broad! }  
    { The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness The Pass - o - ver of God! }  
2. { Our hearts be pure from e - vil That we may see a - right }  
    { The Lord in rays e - ter - nal Of res - ur - rec - tion light; }  
3. { Now let the heav'n's be joy - ful, Let earth her song be - gin; }  
    { Let all the world keep tri - umph, And all that is there - in; }

## RESURRECTION

From death to Life e - ter - nal, From earth un - to the sky,  
 And list - 'ning to His ac - cents May hear so calm and plain,  
 In grate - ful ex - ul - ta - tion Their notes let all things blend,

Our Christ hath brought us o - ver, With hymns of vic - to - ry.  
 His own "All hail!" and hear - ing, May raise the vic - tor - strain.  
 For Christ the Lord hath ris - en, Our joy that hath no end. *A - men.*

## 63 The Strife is O'er, the Battle Done

From Ancient Latin (Palestrina "Victory") Arr. from Palestrina  
 Tr. by Rev. Francis Pott *ff*

Al - le - lu - ia! al - le - lu - ia! al - le - lu - ia!

*Org. f*

1. The strife is o'er, the bat - tle done; The vic - to - ry of life is won;
2. The powers of death have done their worst, But Christ their le-gions hath dis - persed;
3. The three sad days have quick - ly sped; He ris - es glo - rious from the dead;
4. He closed the yawn - ing gates of hell; The bars from heav'n's high portals fell;
5. Lord, by the stripes which wounded Thee, From death's dread sting Thy servants free,

*D.S.*

O let the song of praise be sung, Al - le - lu - ia!  
 Let shouts of ho - ly joy out - burst, Al - le - lu - ia!  
 All glo - ry to our ris - en Head, Al - le - lu - ia!  
 Let hymns of praise His tri - umph tell, Al - le - lu - ia!  
 That we may live and sing to Thee, Al - le - lu - ia! *A - men.*

RESURRECTION

64

It Was Love

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

*Moderato*

1. Love made man - i - fest thro' mer - cy and sal - va - tion, Christ the Sav - iour has be -  
 2. Full and free has been the bount - y of His kind - ness, Far and wide have spread the  
 3. Shall such love not find our hearts with joy re - ply - ing? Send - ing quick response on

stowed up - on us all, Love un - meas - ured and be - yond our com - pu - ta - tion,  
 rich - es of His grace, They who know Him not are on - ly lost in blind - ness,  
 wings of faith a - bove? Yes - His matchless gift shall nev - er know de - ny - ing,

**Chorus** *Much faster*

Love that reach - es to the great and to the small. }  
 If they look, they can - not fail to see His face. } In the shadow of the cross, 'neath the  
 Now and ev - er - more we give Him love for love. }

*rit.* *a tempo*  
 dark - ning sky, It was love that gave Him strength to die, In the glo - ry of the

dawn, at the end - ing of the strife, It was love that crowned Him with life.



# RESURRECTION

## "Hosanna!"

65

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

UNISON *With enthusiasm*

1. Wel - come to the ev - er - last - ing Lord, By mor - tals praised, by saints a -  
 2. Wel - come to the Sav - iour crowned a - new, Whose name shall ring, the a - ges  
 3. Wel - come to the ris - en Cru - ci - fied, For us He lived, for us He

dored, Sing wel - come, and the vic - tor's gar - lands fling, Be - fore our King.  
 through, Sing wel - come, let His stand - ard be un - furled O'er all the world.  
 died, Sing wel - come, let an an - them rise a - bove To tell our love.

**Chorus** (*Harmony*)

*Slowly*

Sing to Him "Ho - san - na, ho - san - na, ho - san - na!" Sound it till

*a tempo*

all the heights of heav'n shall ring. Sing to Him "Ho - san - na, ho -

san - na, ho - san - na!" All hon - or and do - min - ion to our Lord and King.

# ASCENSION AND REIGN

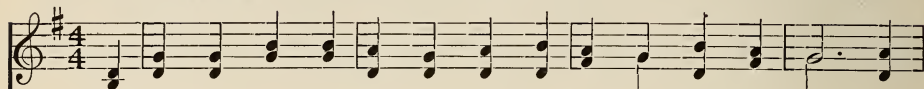
66

## All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name

(Coronation C. M.—First Tune)

Rev. Edward Perronet

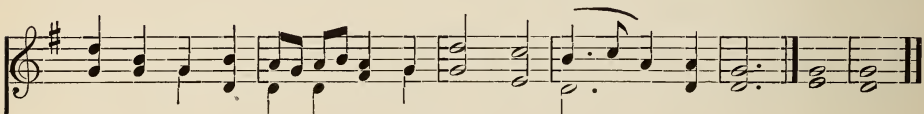
Oliver Holden



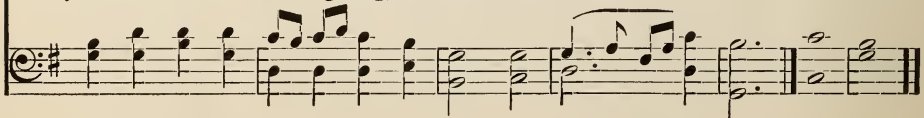
1. All hail the power of Je - sus' name! Let an - gels pros - trate fall! Bring
2. Crown Him, ye mar - tyr's of our God, Who from His al - tar call; Ex -
3. Ye cho - sen seed of Is - rael's race, Ye ran - somed from the fall; Hail
4. Sin - ners whose love can ne'er for - get, The worm - wood and the gall; Go,
5. Let ev - 'ry kin - dred, ev - 'ry tribe, On this ter - res - trial ball, To
6. Oh, that with yon - der sa - cred throng, We at His feet may fall; We'll



forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all; Bring  
 tol the stem of Jes - se's rod, And crown Him Lord of all; Ex -  
 Him who saves you by His grace, And crown Him Lord of all; Hail  
 spread your tro - phies at His feet, And crown Him Lord of all; Go,  
 Him all maj - es - ty as - scribe, And crown Him Lord of all; To  
 join the ev - er - last - ing song, And crown Him Lord of all; We'll



forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all.  
 tol the stem of Jes - se's rod, And crown Him Lord of all.  
 Him who saves you by His grace, And crown Him Lord of all.  
 spread your trophies at His feet, And crown Him Lord of all.  
 Him all maj - es - ty as - scribe, And crown Him Lord of all.  
 join the ev - er - last - ing song, And crown Him Lord of all. *A - men.*



66 All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name

Edward Perronet

(Diadem C. M.— Second Tune)

James Ellor

1. All hail the power of Je - sus' name! Let an - gels pros - trate fall;  
 2. Crown Him ye mar - tyrs of your God Who from His al - tar call;  
 3. Ye chos - en seed of Is - rael's race, Ye ran - sored from the fall,

Let an - gels pros - trate fall; Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem,  
 Who from His al - tar call; Ex - tol the stem of Jes - se's rod,  
 Ye ran - sored from the fall, Hail Him who saves you by His grace.

And crown..... Him, crown Him,

And crown Him, crown Him, crown Him, crown Him, And crown Him Lord of  
 And crown..... Him, crown Him,

And crown Him, crown Him, crown Him, crown.....  
 crown Him, crown Him,

all, crown Him, And crown Him Lord of all. A - men.  
 crowa..... Him,

..... Him, And crown Him Lord of all.

ASCENSION AND REIGN

67

Crown Him with Many Crowns

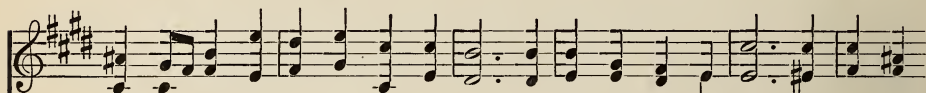
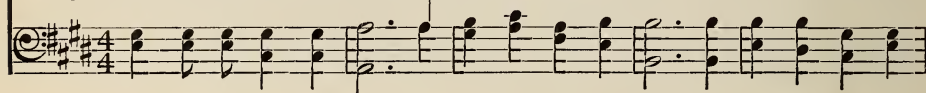
Matthew Bridges

(*Diademata S. M. D.*)

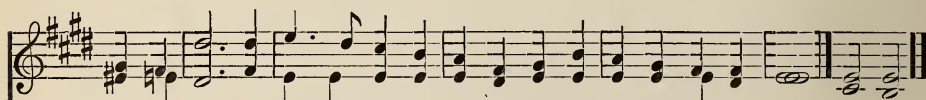
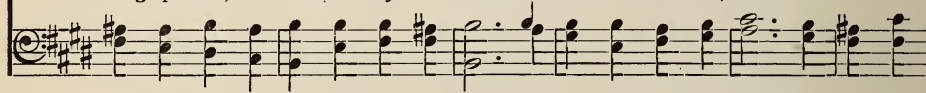
G. J. Elvey



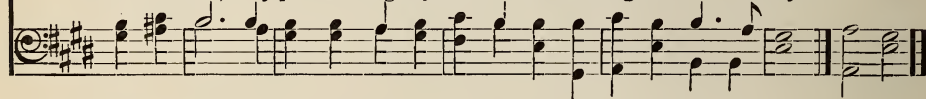
1. Crown Him with many crowns, The Lamb up-on His throne; Hark! how the heav'n-ly
2. Crown Him, the Son of God Be - fore the worlds be - gan, And ye, who trod where
3. Crown Him, the Lord of life, Who triumphed o'er the grave, And rose vic - to - rious
4. Crown Him, the Lord of peace, Whose power a sceptre sways From pole to pole, that
5. Crown Him, the Lord of years, The Po - ten - tate of time, Cre - a - tor of the



an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own: A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him Who  
He hath trod, Crown Him the Son of Man; Who ev-'ry grief hath known That wrings the  
in the strife For those He came to save; His glo-ries now we sing Who died, and  
wars may cease, And all be prayer and praise. His reign shall know no end, And round His  
roll-ing spheres, In - ef - fa - bly sub-lime! All hail! Re-deem-er, hail! For Thou hast



died for thee, And hail Him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty.  
hu-man breast, And takes and bears them for His own, That all in Him may rest.  
rose on high, Who died, e - ter - nal life to bring, And lives that death may die.  
pierc - ed feet Fair flow'rs of par-a-dise ex - tend Their fragrance ev-er sweet.  
died for me; Thy praise and glory shall not fail Throughout e - ter - ni - ty. *A - men.*



68

We May Not Climb the Heavenly Steeps

John G. Whittier

(*Serenity C. M.*)

Arr. from W. V. Wallace



1. We may not climb the heav-en-ly steeps To bring the Lord Christ down; In
2. But warm, sweet, ten - der, ev - en yet A pres - ent help is He; And
3. The heal - ing of the seam-less dress Is by our beds of pain; We
4. Thro' Him the first fond pray'rs are said Our lips of child-hood frame; The
5. O Lord and Mas - ter of us all, Whate'er our name or sign, We



## ASCENSION AND REIGN

vain we search the low - est deeps, For Him no depths can drown.  
 faith has yet its Ol - i - vet, And love its Gal - i - lee.  
 touch Him in life's throng and press, And we are whole a - gain.  
 last low whis-pers of our dead Are bur - dened with His name.  
 own Thy sway, we hear Thy call, We test our lives by Thine! *A - men.*

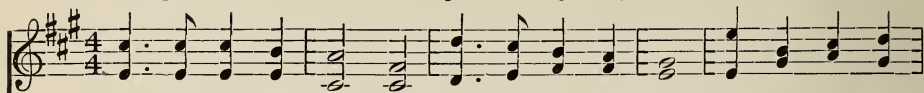
70

## Golden Harps are Sounding

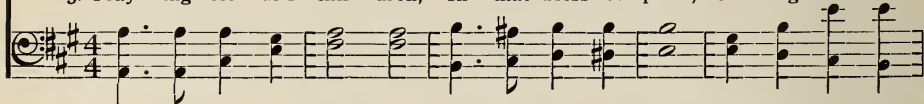
F. R. Havergal

*(Hermas 6s. 5s. With Refrain)*

Frances R. Havergal



1. Gold - en harps are sound - ing, An - gel voi - ces ring, Pearl - y gates are  
 2. He Who came to save us, He Who bled and died, Now is crowned with  
 3. Pray - ing for His chil - dren, In that bless - ed place, Call - ing them to



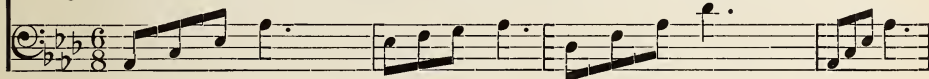
## Crown the King

Edith Sanford Tillotson

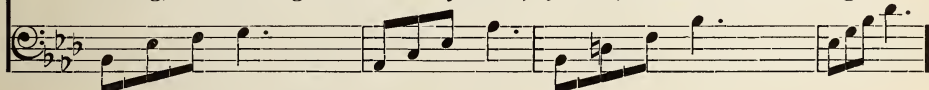
C. Harold Lowden



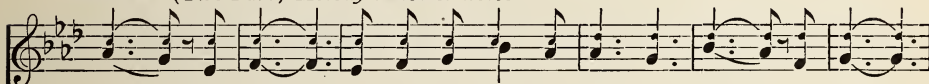
1. Crown our Re-deem-er and King to-day, Crown Him with splendor so bright,
2. Crown Him, the Saviour, the Shep-herd dear, Je-sus the chil-dren's own King,
3. Crown Him, the Giv-er of all things fair, Mon-arch of earth and of sky,



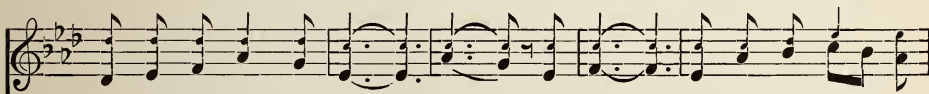
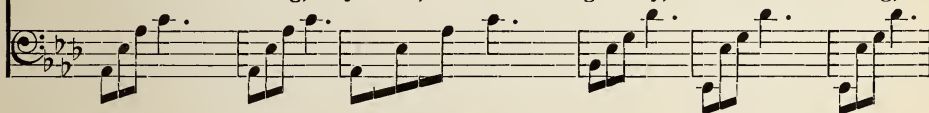
Wor-ship and hon-or to Him con-vey, All in true hom-age u-nite.  
 Now, like the beau-ty that crowns the year, Earth's fairest of-fer-ing bring.  
 Prais-ing, a-dor-ing Him ev-'ry-where, Je-sus, whose throne is on high.



\* **Chorus** (Two-Part) Melody in lower notes



Crown the King, Je-sus, the Lord of glo-ry, Crown the King,



Je-sus of roy-al line, Praise and sing, Tell-ing the bless-ed



sto-ry, Crown the King, for He is the Word di-vine.



\* Observe rests in Chorus for best effect

Copyright, 1917, by The Heidelberg Press

ASCENSION AND REIGN

72

Jesus Reigns

Edith Sanford Tillotson

Clinton D. Lowden

UNISON

1. Je - sus reigns and His King - dom is found - ed, On the Rock that in  
 2. Je - sus reigns o'er a realm wide - ly bor - dered, In our hearts are His  
 3. Je - sus reigns, to His throne He as - cend - ed, By the an - gels of

HARMONY

a - ges is ground-ed; By e - ter - ni - ty's shore it is bound-ed, Throughout  
 judg - ments re - cord - ed, And our lives by His pre - cepts are or - dered, As a  
 glo - ry at - tend - ed, With their songs let our voi - ces be blend-ed, Sing the

Chorus UNISON

time with - out end Je - sus reigns.  
 sov - reign di - vine Je - sus reigns. } He reigns, Je - sus reigns, and e -  
 sto - ry of love, Je - sus reigns. He reigns.

ter - nal pow'r He wields, Be - fore His throne, the u - ni - verse its

hom - age yields; His Word is the law of cre - a - tion's wide do -



ASCENSION AND REIGN

main, He reigns in earth and heav-en, Je - sus reigns.

The image shows a musical score for two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and the bottom staff is in bass clef. The music is in a key with one flat (B-flat major or D minor) and a 3/4 time signature. The lyrics are written below the notes. The score ends with a double bar line and repeat dots.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

73

Spirit of God, Descend Upon My Heart

THE HOLY SPIRIT

74

He Dwells With Me

Lida Shivers Leech

C. Harold Lowden

DUET *Melody in Tenor*

The musical score is written for a duet in tenor voice. It consists of two staves: a treble clef staff for the melody and a bass clef staff for the accompaniment. The key signature has one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 3/4. The melody is written in a tenor range. The lyrics are printed below the treble staff.

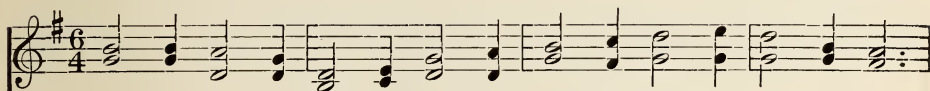
1. He dwells with me, my Sav - iour dear, Un - to His child  
2. Oh, won-drous thought, He came to dwell, In my poor heart,  
3. What tho' the gath - 'ring storm I see, I'm safe, for Je -

75

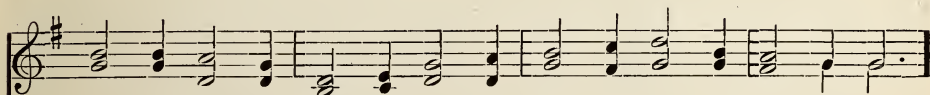
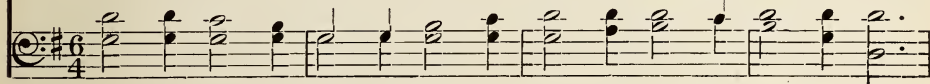
## Hover O'er Me, Holy Spirit

Rev. Ellwood H. Stokes

John R. Sweney



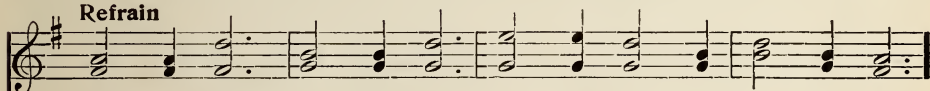
1. Hov - er o'er me Ho - ly Spir - it; Bathe my tremb - ling heart and brow;  
 2. Thou can'st fill me, gra - cious Spir - it, Though I can - not tell Thee how;  
 3. I am weak - ness, full of weak - ness; At Thy sa - cred feet I bow;  
 4. Cleanse and com - fort; bless and save me; Bathe, oh, bathe my heart and brow;



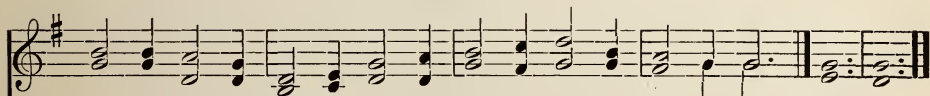
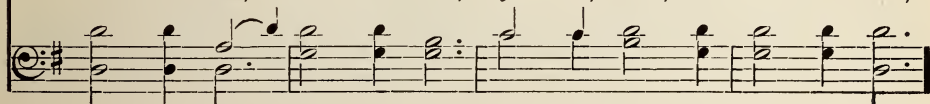
Fill me with Thy hal - lowed pres - ence, Come, oh, come and fill me now.  
 But I need Thee, great - ly need Thee, Come, oh, come and fill me now.  
 Blest, di - vine, e - ter - nal Spir - it, Fill with power, and fill me now.  
 Thou art com - fort - ing and sav - ing, Thou art sweet - ly fill - ing now.



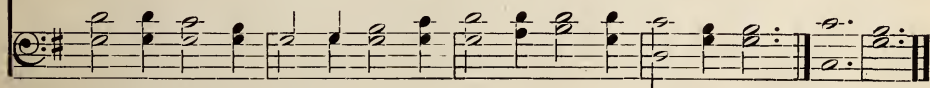
## Refrain



Fill me now, fill me now, Je - sus, come, and fill me now;



Fill me with Thy hal - lowed presence, Come, oh, come and fill me now. *A - men.*



THE HOLY SPIRIT

76

Holy Spirit, Faithful Guide

( Guide 75. D. )

M. M. Wells

1. Ho - ly Spir - it, faith - ful Guide, Ev - er near the Chris - tian's side;  
 2. Ev - er pres - ent, tru - est Friend, Ev - er near Thine aid to lend,  
 3. When our days of toil shall cease, Wait - ing still for sweet re - lease,

Gent - ly lead us by the hand, Pil - grims in a des - ert land;  
 Leave us not to doubt and fear, Grop - ing on in doubt and fear,  
 Noth - ing left but heav'n and prayer, Wond'ring if our names are there:

Wear - y souls for e'er re - joice, While they hear that sweet - est voice,  
 When the storms are rag - ing sore, Hearts grow faint, and hopes give o'er,  
 Wad - ing deep the dis - mal flood, Plead - ing nought but Je - sus' blood,

Whispering soft - ly, "Wanderer, come, Fol - low Me, I'll guide thee home."  
 Whispering soft - ly, "Wanderer, come, Fol - low Me, I'll guide thee home."  
 Whispering soft - ly, "Wanderer, come, Fol - low Me, I'll guide thee home." *A - men.*

THE HOLY TRINITY

79 Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty

Reginald Heber

(Nicæa P. M.)

J. B. Dykes

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! Lord God Al - might - y!  
 2. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! all the saints a - dore Thee,  
 3. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! though the dark - ness hide Thee,  
 4. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! Lord God Al - might - y!

Ear - ly in the morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee;  
 Cast - ing down their gold - en crowns a - round the glass - y sea;  
 Tho' the eye of sin - ful man Thy glo - ry may not see;  
 All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea;

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! mer - ci - ful and might - y;  
 Cher - u - bim and Ser - a - phim fall - ing down be - fore Thee,  
 On - ly Thou art ho - ly; there is none be - side Thee,  
 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! mer - ci - ful and might - y!

God in Three Per - sons, bless - ed Trin - i - ty!  
 Which wert, and art, and ev - er - more shalt be.  
 Per - fect in power, in love and pur - i - ty.  
 God in Three Per - sons, bless - ed Trin - i - ty! A - men.

THE HOLY TRINITY

80

Praise Ye the Father

(Integer Vilæ 11s. 5s.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Charles

Friedrich Ferdinand Fleming

1. Praise ye the Fa - ther for His lov - ing kind - ness,  
 2. Praise ye the Sa - viour! great is His com - pas - sion,  
 3. Praise ye the Spir - it, Com - fort - er of Is - rael,

Ten - der - ly cares He for His er - ring chil - dren;  
 Gra - cious - ly cares He for His cho - sen peo - ple;  
 Sent of the Fa - ther and the Son to bless us;

Praise Him, ye an - gels, praise Him in the  
 Young men and maid - ens, ye old men and  
 Praise ye the Fa - ther, Son and Ho - ly

heav - ens, Praise ye Je - ho - vah!  
 chil - dren, Praise ye the Sav - iour!  
 Spir - it, Praise ye the Tri - une God. A - men.

THE HOLY TRINITY

81 Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord

Bp. Christopher Wordsworth

(Hallett 75.)

James Hallett Sheppard

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord, God of hosts, e -  
 2. Cher - u - bim and Ser - a - phim Veil their fa - ces  
 3. Al - le - lu - ia! Lord, to Thee, Fa - ther, Son, and

ter - nal King, By the heav'ns and earth a - dored!  
 with their wings; Eyes of an - gels are too dim  
 Ho - ly Ghost, Three in One, and One in Three,

An - gels and arch - an - gels sing, Chant - ing ev - er -  
 To be - hold the King of kings, While they sing e -  
 Join we with the heaven - ly host, Sing - ing ev - er -

last - ing - ly, To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty.  
 ter - nal - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty.  
 last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - men.

# THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

82

## Read His Message

Edith Sanford Tillotson

John J. Thomas

*Moderato*

1. We o - pen wide the Ho - ly Book of God to - day, To read the pre - cious  
2. No prob - lem comes to grieve the heart or vex the mind, But in these Gos - pel  
3. The best and tru - est teachers 'mong the men of old, Their tri - als and their

Mes - sa - ges its words con - vey, With rev - er - ence and ea - ger - ness its  
pa - ges we its cure can find, No doubt nor hin - drance can de - lay, no  
tri - umphs for our use have told; Their righteous - ness we'll make our own, their

pa - ges we will turn, From these the priceless les - sons of His love we learn.  
ques - tion can a - rise, But here we find so - lu - tion that is just and wise.  
faults we'll strive to shun, We'll do our Fa - ther's work as He would have it done.

### Chorus UNISON

Read His Mes - sage to His chil - dren all, Learn His  
MALE VOICES



THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

bid - ding to us, great or small, Read His Mes - sage and its

HARMONY

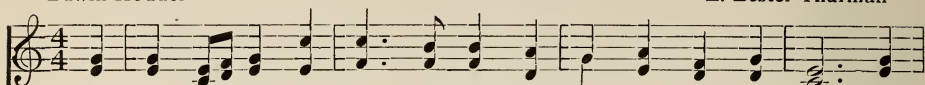
text o - bey, For this we are as - sem - bled here, this hap - py Day.

84

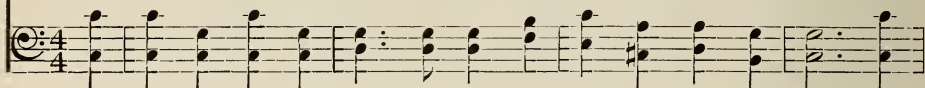
## Thy Word is Like a Garden, Lord

Edwin Hodder

E. Lester Thurman



1. Thy Word is like a gar - den, Lord, With flow - ers bright and fair; And
2. Thy Word is like a star - ry host: A thou - sand rays of light Are
3. Oh, may I love Thy pre - cious Word, May I ex - plore the mine, May



...one who seeks may pluck A love - ly clus - ter there. Thy

# REPENTANCE

85

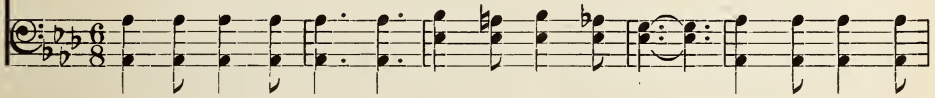
## Tenderly the Shepherd

Philip P. Bliss

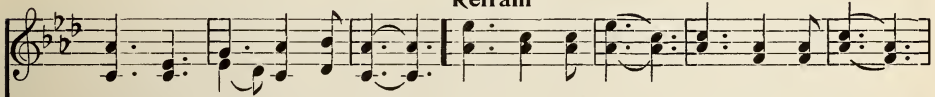
Philip P. Bliss



1. Ten - der - ly the Shep - herd, O'er the moun - tains cold, Goes to bring His  
 2. Pa - tient - ly the own - er Seeks with earn - est care, In the dust and  
 3. Lov - ing - ly the Fa - ther Sends the news a - round: "He once dead now



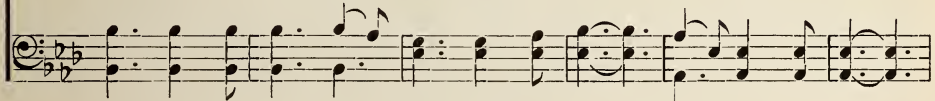
### Refrain



lost one Back to the fold. }  
 dark-ness, Her treas-ure rare. } Seek - ing to save, seek - ing to save,  
 liv - eth— Once lost is found." }



Lost one, 'tis Je - sus Seek - ing to save. Seek - ing to save,



seek - ing to save, Lost one, 'tis Je - sus Seek - ing to save.



REPENTANCE

86

I Need Thee, Precious Jesus

Rev. Frederick Whitfield

(Savoy Chapel 7s. 6s. D.)

John Baptiste Calkin

1. I need Thee, pre - cious Je - sus, For I am full of sin; My  
 2. I need Thee, pre - cious Je - sus, For I am ver - y poor; A  
 3. I need Thee, pre - cious Je - sus, I need a friend like Thee, A  
 4. I need Thee, pre - cious Je - sus, And hope to see Thee soon, En -

soul is dark and guilt - y, My heart is dead with - in. I  
 stran - ger and a pil - grim, I have no earth - ly store. I  
 friend to soothe and pit - y, A friend to care for me. I  
 cir - cled with the rain - bow And seat - ed on Thy throne: There,

need the cleans - ing fount - ain Where I can al - ways flee, The  
 need the love of Je - sus To cheer me on my way, To  
 need the heart of Je - sus To feel each anx - ious care, To  
 with Thy blood - bought chil - dren, My joy shall ev - er be, To

blood of Christ most pre - cious, The sin - ner's per - fect plea.  
 guide my doubt - ing foot - steps, To be my strength and stay.  
 tell my ev - 'ry tri - al, And all my sor - rows share.  
 sing my Je - sus' prais - es, To gaze, O Lord, on Thee. A - men.

## I Bring My Sins to Thee

Frances R. Havergal

(Dedicated to Crossly Hall)

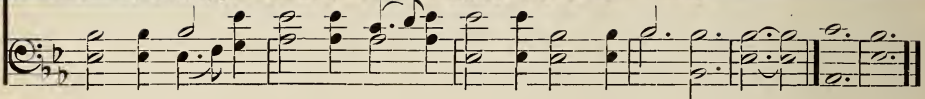
May Whittle Moody

1. I bring my sins to Thee, The sins I can - not count, That all may  
 2. My heart to Thee I bring, The heart I can - not read; A faith - less  
 3. My life I bring to Thee, I would not be my own; O Sav - iour,

cleans - ed be In Thy once o - pened Fount. I bring them, Sav - iour,  
 wan - d'ring thing, An e - vil heart in - deed. I bring it, Sav - iour,  
 let me be Thine ev - er, Thine a - lone. My heart, my life, my

all to Thee, The bur - den is too great for me.  
 now to Thee, That fixed and faith - ful it may be.  
 all I bring To Thee, my Sav - iour and my King! A - men.

...yea, Hine a - lone, O Lamb of God! I come! I come! A - men.



90

# Jesus, I Come to Thee

Fanny J. Crosby

Wm. J. Kirkpatrick

1. Je - sus, I come to Thee, Long - ing for rest; Fold Thou Thy  
 2. Je - sus, I come to Thee, Hear Thou my cry; Save, or I  
 3. Now let the roll - ing waves Bend to Thy will, Say to the  
 4. Swift - ly the part - ing clouds Fade from my sight; Yon - der Thy

## Refrain

wear - y child Safe to Thy breast.  
 per - ish, Lord, Save or I die.  
 troub - led deep, "Peace, peace be still."  
 bow ap - pears, Love - ly and bright.

} Rocked on a storm - y sea,

Copyright, 1884, by John J. Hood  
 By per. Mrs. L. E. Sweney-Kirkpatrick. Renewal.

REPENTANCE

Oh, be not far from me; Lord, let me cling to Thee, On - ly to Thee.

91

I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say

Horatius Bonar

(Invitation C. M. D.)

Louis Spohr

1. I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest; Lay  
 2. I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Be - hold, I free - ly give The  
 3. I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "I am this dark world's Light; Look

down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast." I  
 liv - ing wa - ter; thirst - y one, Stoop down, and drink, and live." I  
 un - to Me, Thy morn shall rise, And all thy day be bright." I

came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry, and worn, and sad; I  
 came to Je - sus and I drank Of that life - giv - ing stream; My  
 looked to Je - sus, and I found In Him my Star, my Sun; And

found in Him a rest - ing place, And He has made me glad.  
 thirst was quenched, my soul re - vived, And now I live in Him.  
 in that light of life I'll walk, Till trav - ling days are done. A - men.

Softly and Tenderly Jesus is Calling

Will L. Thompson

Will L. Thompson

1. Soft - ly and ten - der - ly Je - sus is call - ing, Call - ing for  
 2. Why should we tar - ry when Je - sus is plead - ing, Plead - ing for  
 3. O for the won - der - ful love He has prom - ised, Prom - ised for

you and for me; See! at the por - tals He's wait - ing and watch - ing,  
 you and for me? Why should we lin - ger and heed not His mer - cies,  
 you and for me; Tho' we have sinned He has mer - cy and par - don,

Watch - ing for you and for me. } Come home, come home, . . .  
 Mer - cies for you and for me? } Come home, come home,  
 Par - don for you and for me. }

Ye who are wear - y come home; Earn - est - ly, ten - der - ly

Je - sus is call - ing, Call - ing, "O sin - ner, come home!" *A - men.*



O Jesus, Thou Art Standing

Bp. William Walsham How

(*St. Hilda (St. Edith) 7s. 6s.*)

Justin Heinrich Knecht  
Rev. E. Husband

1. O Je - sus, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast - closed door, In  
2. O Je - sus, Thou art knock - ing, And lo! that hand is scarred, And  
3. O Je - sus, Thou art plead - ing In ac - cents meek and low,—“I

low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the thres - hold o'er. We  
thorns Thy brow en - cir - cle, And tears Thy face have marred. Oh,  
died for you, My chil - dren, And will ye treat Me so?" O

bear the name of Chris - tians, His name and sign we bear. Oh,  
love that pass - eth knowl - edge, So pa - tient - ly to wait! Oh,  
Lord, with shame and sor - row We o - pen now the door; Dear

shame, thrice shame up - on us! To keep Him stand - ing there!  
sin that hath no e - qual, So fast to bar the gate!  
Sa - viour, en - ter, en - ter, And leave us nev - er - more! *A - men.*

94

He's Calling to You

Edna R. Worrell.

Charles H. Maskell  
Chorus theme from Gaul's "Holy City"

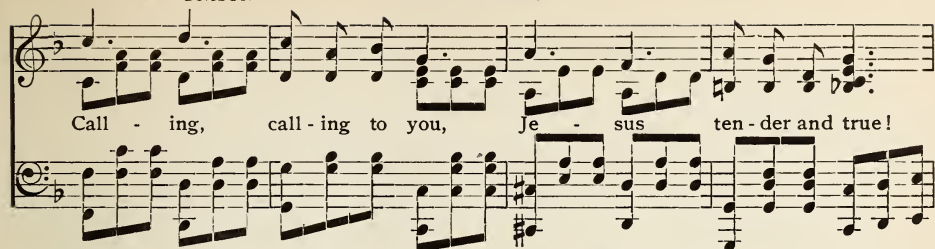
DUET

1. He's calling to you, He's calling to you, The One who is friend to us all; . . . . .  
2. He's calling to you to save you from ills, To save you from sorrow and care; . . . . .  
3. He's calling to you when life shineth bright, With tho's of the end far a - way; . . . . .

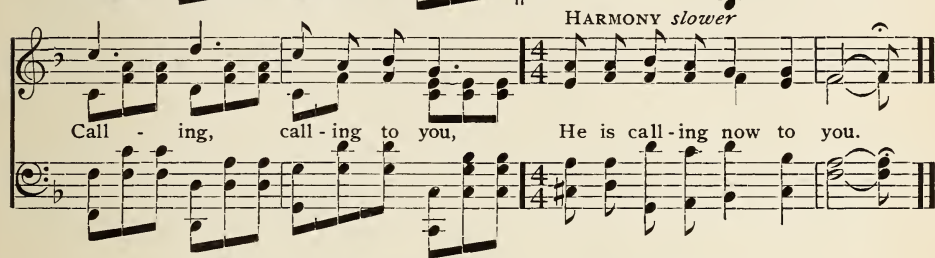
And words can-not tell how tru - ly and well He helps those who come at His call . . .  
He's will - ing to take for sweet pit-y's sake, Your burden too heavy to bear. . . . .  
He call - eth a - gain, to children of men, When night cometh after the day. . . . .

He's call-ing to you, yes, call-ing to you! So turn from your world-worn life, . . . . .  
He's call-ing to you, yes, call-ing to you! So come to His mer - cy - seat, . . . . .  
He's call-ing to you, yes, call-ing to you! O will you not heed His voice? . . . . .

For safe - ly He'll guide, what-e'er may be - tide, And save from temptation and strife.  
Where waiting you'll find a friend true and kind, His loved ones all ready to greet.  
And then a saved soul with God will en - roll, And angels will know and rejoice.



Call - ing, call - ing to you, Je - sus ten - der and true!



Call - ing, call - ing to you, He is call - ing now to you.

HARMONY *slower*

## 95 God Calling Yet! Shall I Not Hear?

Gerhard Tersteegen

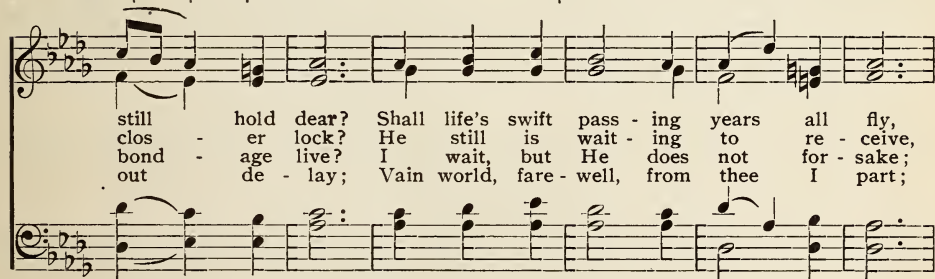
(Clolata 8s.)

Tr. by Mrs. Sarah Findlater-Borthwick

W. St. Clair Palmer



1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I  
2. God call - ing yet! and shall He knock, And I my heart the  
3. God call - ing yet! and shall I give No heed, but still in  
4. God call - ing yet! I can - not stay; My heart I yield with -



still hold dear? Shall life's swift pass - ing years all fly,  
clos - er lock? He still is wait - ing to re - ceive,  
bond - age live? I wait, but He does not for - sake;  
out de - lay; Vain world, fare - well, from thee I part;



And still my soul in slum - bers lie?  
And shall I dare His Spir - it grieve?  
He calls me still; His my heart, a - wake!  
The voice of God hath reached my heart. A - men.

REPENTANCE

96

Crown Him or Crucify Him

Mary Brainerd Smith

C. Harold Lowden

*Earnestly. May be used as Solo or Men in Unison*

1. To - day you have come to the val - ley of choice To - day to your  
 2. Do you say with the Christ you have noth - ing to do, That the crown and the  
 3. Do you claim that you can - not be - lieve on His word, As a myth count the  
 4. Of dark Cal - va - ry's hill think you light - ly, nor care That He suf - fered and

heart speaks the Sav - iour's own voice, " 'Tis your hand must lay the wretched  
 cross have no mean - ing for you? Yet the choice you have made, and your  
 sweet gos - pel sto - ry you've heard? Bit - ter then is His cup you have  
 died, that He died for you there? Then 'tis tru - ly His heart that you

crown on My brow, Or drive cru - el nails thro' My plead - ing hands now."  
 Sav - iour nailed then To a cross of ne - glect where He suf - fers a - gain.  
 filled to the brim, Un - be - lief is the cross where you cru - ci - fy Him.  
 pierce with the sword, On a cross of in - grat - i - tude nail - ing your Lord.

**Chorus**

*mf*

Crown Him or cru - ci - fy Him, which shall it be? This is the

choice from which you can - not flee; Crown Him your King, or most

## REPENTANCE

*deces. and rall.*

sure - ly 'tis true, You cru - ci - fy Je - sus, your Sav - iour, a - new.

97

## Rock of Ages

Augustus M. Toplady

(*Toplady 7s.*)

Thomas Hastings

1. Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee ;  
 2. Not the la - bors of my hands Can ful - fil Thy law's de - mands ;  
 3. Noth - ing in my hand I bring ; Sim - ply to Thy cross I cling ;  
 4. While I draw this fleet - ing breath, When mine eye - lids close in death,

Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy riv - en side which flowed,  
 Could my zeal no res - pite know, Could my tears for - ev - er flow,  
 Nak - ed, come to Thee for dress ; Help - less, look to Thee for grace,  
 When I soar to worlds un - known, See Thee on Thy judg - ment throne,

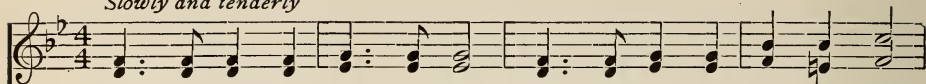
Be of sin the doub - le cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and pow'r.  
 All for sin could not a - tone ; Thou must save, and Thou a - lone.  
 Vile, I to the foun - tain fly ; Wash me, Sav - iour, or I die.  
 Rock of A - ges, cleft for me Let me hide my - self in Thee. *A - men.*

# Hear His Gentle Voice

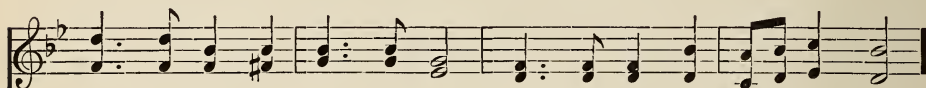
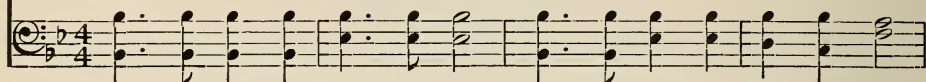
L. J. Williams

C. Harold Lowden

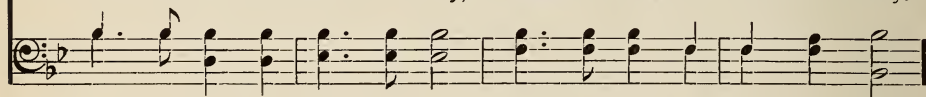
*Slowly and tenderly*



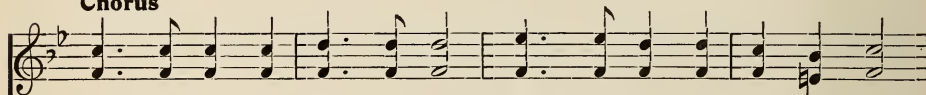
1. Do not turn from Christ a - way, He is call - ing you to - day,  
 2. On the cross of Cal - va - ry Je - sus died for you and me;  
 3. Plead - ing - ly He calls your name, He will make you free from shame,  
 4. Je - sus' voice so sweet in tone Now can touch your heart of stone;



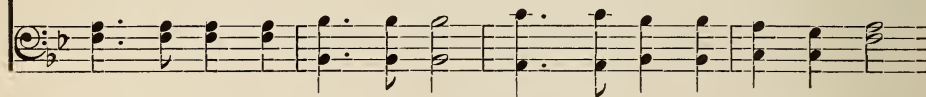
Mer - cy now is flow - ing free, He would your sweet sol - ace be.  
 He will cleanse and make you whole, And give com - fort to your soul.  
 All your sor - rows soon will cease, If you claim His love and peace.  
 Do not turn from Him a - way, Hear His bless - ed call to - day.



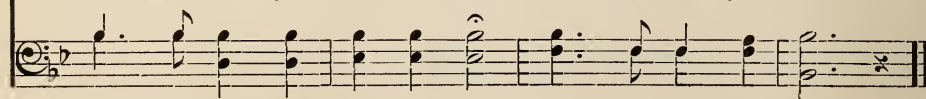
## Chorus



Hear His gen - tle, plead - ing voice, Make the Sav - iour now your choice;



He will make your soul re - joice, Je - sus calls you now.



REPENTANCE

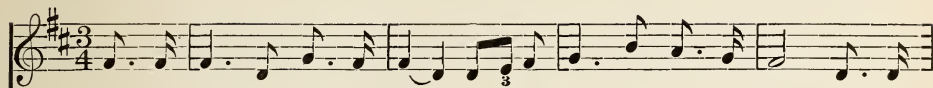
99

Jesus, Lover of My Soul

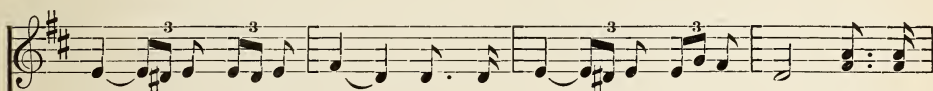
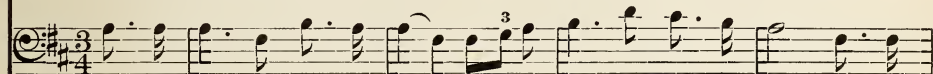
Charles Wesley

(*Refuge 7s. D.*)

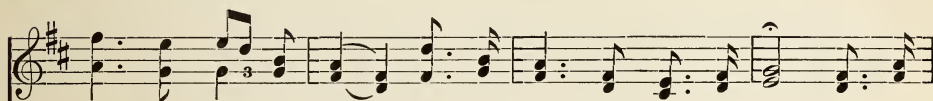
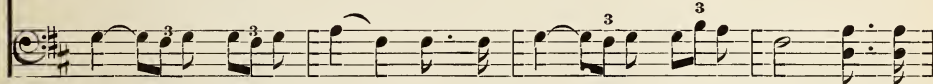
J. P. Holbrook



1. Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly While the  
 2. Oth - er ref - uge have I none, Hangs my help - less soul on Thee; Leave, ah!  
 3. Thou, O Christ, art all I want; More than all in Thee I find; Raise the  
 4. Plenteous grace with Thee is found, Grace to par - don all my sin; Let the



bil - lows near me roll, While the tem - pest still is high; Hide me,  
 leave me not a - lone, Still sup - port and com - fort me. All my  
 fall - en, cheer the faint, Heal the sick, and lead the blind. Just and  
 heal - ing streams a - bound, Make and keep me pure with - in; Thou of



O my Sav - iour! hide, Till the storm of life is past; Safe in -  
 trust on Thee is stayed; All my help from Thee I bring; Cov - er  
 ho - ly is Thy name, I am all un - right - eous - ness; Vile and  
 life the fount - ain art, Free - ly let me take of Thee; Spring Thou



to the hav - en guide; Oh, re - ceive my soul at last!  
 my de - fence - less head With the shad - ow of Thy wing.  
 full of sin I am, Thou art full of truth and grace.  
 up with - in my heart, Rise to all e - ter - ni - ty. *A - men.*



REPENTANCE

100

I Will Remember Your Sins No More

J. B. M.

J. B. Mackay

1. I re-gret the mis-takes I have made, All the sins of the  
 2. I'll not weep or be heav-y at heart, O-ver sins I can  
 3. Oh, the depths of the In-fin-ite love, That the Fa-ther hath  
 4. I will praise Him and nev-er re-frain, I will tell it wher-

past I de-lore, But the tho't gives me joy That my Fa-ther has said,  
 nev-er re-call, For as far as the east From the west is a-part,  
 shown you and me, When He sent His dear Son From the glo-ry a-bove,  
 ev-er I go, How He took from my heart Ev-'ry sin's crim-son stain,

Chorus

"I will re-mem-ber your sins no more."  
 He has in mer-cy re-moved them all. } "I will re-mem-ber your  
 To die for sin-ners up-on the tree.  
 And with His blood made me white as snow.

sins no more," That was His prom-ise in days of yore. But it

stands to-day, and will stand for aye. "I will re-mem-ber your sins no more."  
*rit.*



LOVE FOR CHRIST

glo - ry, To tell the old, old sto - ry, Of Je - sus and His love. *A - men.*

103

He Keeps Me Singing

L. B. B.

New arr. L. B. Bridgers

1. There's with-in my heart a mel - o - dy Je - sus whis-pers sweet and low ;  
 2. Feast - ing on the rich - es of His grace, Rest-ing 'neath His shelt'ring wing ;  
 3. Tho' some-times He leads thro' wa - ters deep, Tri - als fall a - cross the way ;  
 4. Soon He's com - ing back to wel - come me Far be - yond the star - ry \* sky ;

"Fear not, I am with thee, peace, be still;" In all of life's ebb and flow.  
 Al - ways look - ing on His smil - ing face, That is why I shout and sing.  
 Tho' sometimes the path seems rough and steep, See His foot - prints all the way.  
 I shall wing my flights to worlds un - known, I shall reign with Him on high.

Chorus

Je - sus, Je - sus, Je - sus, - Sweet - est name I know.

Fills my ev - 'ry long - ing, Keeps me sing - ing as I go.

104

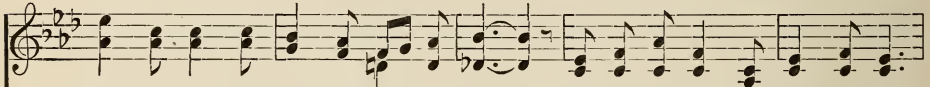
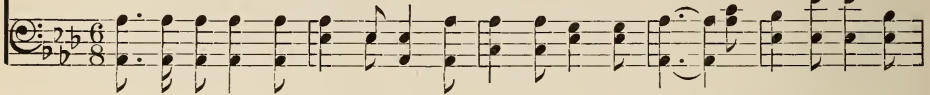
Jesus is All the World to Me

W. L. T.

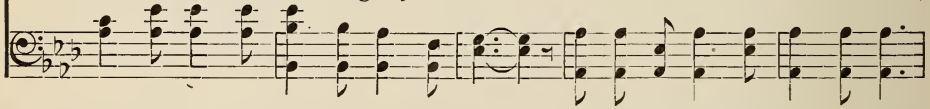
Will L. Thompson



1. Je - sus is all the world to me, My life, my joy, my all; He is my strength from
2. Je - sus is all the world to me, My friend in tri - als sore; I go to Him for
3. Je - sus is all the world to me, And true to Him I'll be; Oh, how could I this
4. Je - sus is all the world to me, I want no bet-ter friend; I trust Him now, I'll



day to day, With-out Him I would fall. When I am sad, to Him I go,  
 bless-ings, and He gives them o'er and o'er. He sends the sun shine and the rain,  
 Friend de - ny, While He's so true to me? Fol - low - ing Him I know I'm right  
 trust Him when Life's fleeting days shall end. Beau - ti - ful life with such a friend;



No oth - er one can cheer me so; When I am sad He makes me glad, He's my friend.  
 He sends the harvest's golden grain; Sunshine and rain, harvest of grain, He's my friend.  
 He watches o'er me day and night, Fol - low - ing Him, by day and night, He's my friend.  
 Beau - ti - ful life that has no end; E - ter - nal life, e - ter - nal joy, He's my friend.



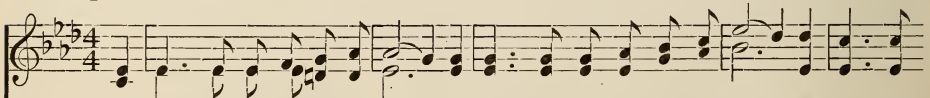
Copyright, 1904, by Will L. Thompson. Used by per. Hope Publishing Co.

105

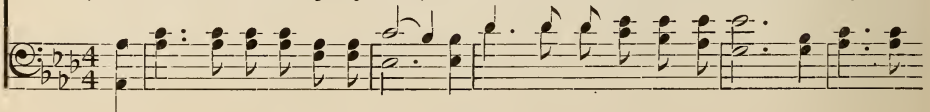
O Love that Wilt Not Let Me Go

George Matheson

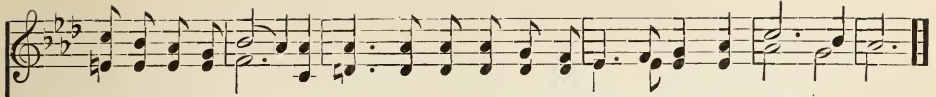
Albert L. Peace



1. O Love that wilt not let me go, I rest my wea-ry soul in Thee, I give Thee
2. O Light that followest all my way, I yield my flick'ring torch to Thee; My heart re -
3. O Joy that seekest me thro' pain, I can - not close my heart to Thee; I trace the
4. O Cross that lift-est up my head, I dare not ask to hide from Thee: I lay in



## LOVE FOR CHRIST



back the life I owe, That in Thine ocean depths its flow May richer, full - er be.  
 stores its borrowed ray, That in Thy sun-shine's blaze its day May brighter, fair - er be.  
 rain-bow thro' the rain, And feel the prom-ise is not vain That morn shall tearless be.  
 dust life's glo-ry dead, And from the ground there blossoms red Life that shall endless be.

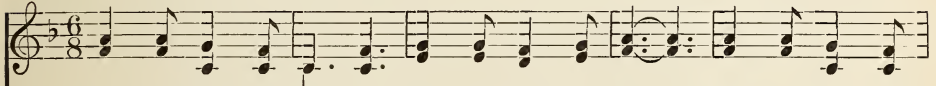


# 106

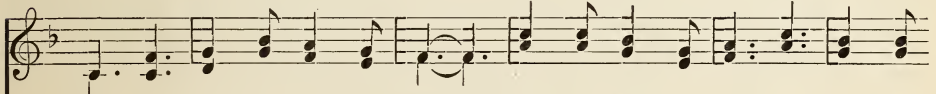
## Jesus, Only Jesus

Rev. W. H. S.

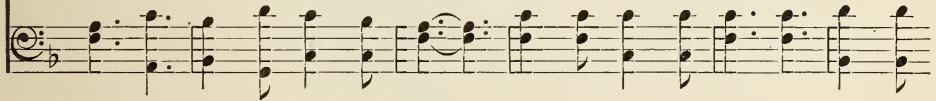
Rev. William H. Shultz



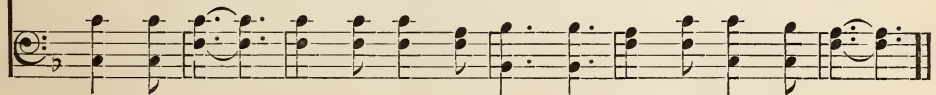
1. Je - sus, on - ly Je - sus, Thou art all in all; Fount of life and  
 2. Be our strength and help - er, Our sup - port and stay; May we nev - er  
 3. Thou hast made a - tone - ment With Thy pre - cious blood; Now ap - ply the



com - fort, Thou dost make us whole; Take us soul and bod - y, In - to  
 fal - ter On our pil - grim way; Lone and long the path - way, And the  
 heal - ing, Of that crim - son flood; Then our hope shall an - chor, On the



care di - vine; Watch and keep us safe - ly From the snares of sin.  
 jour - ney be, We shall nev - er stum - ble, While we fol - low Thee.  
 Rock se - cure; Then shall faith have vis - ion, Fail - ing nev - er - more.



107

There's a Friend so Dear

Ambrose M. Schmidt, D.D.

C. Harold Lowden

*With great feeling*

1. There's a friend so dear, Who is always near, Leading me where life's water's flow ; There's a  
 2. There's an arm so strong, And a hand-grasp warm, That is always outstretched t'wards me. When I  
 3. There's a voice I hear, Calling soft and clear, Telling me of a friendship sweet ; When His

Refrain

love so deep, That will al-ways keep Me in paths He would have me go.  
 clasp His hand, And supported stand, From temptation He sets me free. } Je - sus, my  
 voice I heed, He my steps doth lead, And in safe-ty He guides my feet.

Saviour, is that Friend so true, He is wait-ing to be your Friend too. A - men.

Copyright, 1922, by The Heidelberg Press

108

Jesus, Tender Saviour

(Luella 115.)

H. N. Whitney

1. Je - sus, ten - der Sav - iour, hast Thou died for me? Make me ver - y  
 2. Now I know Thou lov - est, and dost plead for me, Make me ver - y

thank - ful in my heart to Thee. When the sad, sad sto - ry of Thy grief I  
 thank - ful in my pray'rs to Thee. Soon I hope in glo - ry at Thy side to

## LOVE FOR CHRIST

read, Make me ver - y sor - ry for my sins in - deed.  
stand; Make me fit to meet Thee in that hap - py land. *A - men.*

109

## My Jesus, I Love Thee

London Hymn Book

A. J. Gordon

1. My Je - sus, I love Thee, I know Thou art mine, For Thee all the  
2. I love Thee, be - cause Thou hast first lov - ed me, And purchased my  
3. I will love Thee in life, I will love Thee in death, And praise Thee as  
4. In man - sions of glo - ry and end - less de - light, I'll ev - er a

fol - lies of sin I re - sign; My gra - cious Re - deem - er, my Sav - iour art  
par - don on Cal - va - ry's tree; I love Thee for wear - ing the thorns on Thy  
long as Thou lend - est me breath; And say when the death - dew lies cold on my  
dore Thee in heav - en so bright; I'll sing with the glit - ter - ing crown on my

Thou, If ev - er I loved Thee, my Je - sus, 'tis now.  
brow; If ev - er I loved Thee, my Je - sus, 'tis now.  
brow, If ev - er I loved Thee, my Je - sus, 'tis now.  
brow, If ev - er I loved Thee, my Je - sus, 'tis now. *A - men.*

# I'm Always Singing of Jesus

James Rowe

C. Harold Lowden

*Brightly*

1. I'm joy - ous - ly sing - ing, as on - ward I go, That oth - ers my  
 2. He light - ens my bur - dens and bright - ens my way, He whis - pers His  
 3. I'm told that, some morn - ing, on heav - en's fair strand, With all the re -

trust in my Sav - iour may know, Be - cause He has caused me with  
 love when I'm tempt - ed to stray; And so in His beau - ti - ful  
 deemed, near the throne I shall stand; To praise Him for - ev - er with

joy to o'er - flow; I'm al - ways sing - ing of Je - sus.  
 pres - ence I stay; I'm al - ways sing - ing of Je - sus.  
 that blood - washed band; Yet al - ways sing - ing of Je - sus.

## Chorus

I'm al - ways sing - ing of Je - sus, The lov - ing, glo - ri - ous Je - sus;


Be - cause I know He loves me so, I'm al - ways sing - ing of Je - sus.

## Come, Let Us Sing of Jesus

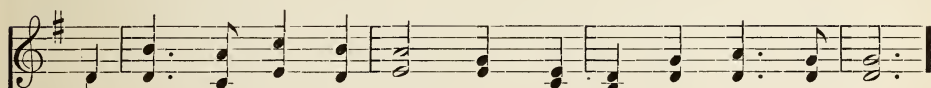
*(Bethune 75. 65.)*

Rev. George Washington Bethune


E. C. Zartman




1. Come, let us sing of Je - sus While hearts and ac - cents blend;  
 2. His ho - ly Soul re - joic - es, A - mid the choirs a - bove,  
 3. We love to sing of Je - sus, Who died our souls to save;  
 4. And in our hour of dan - ger, We'll trust His love a - lone



Come, let us sing of Je - sus, The sin - ner's on - ly Friend.  
 To hear our youth - ful voic - es Ex - ult - ing in His love.  
 We love to sing of Je - sus, Tri - umph - ant o'er the grave.  
 Who once slept in a man - ger, And now sits on a throne.

**Refrain**


All glo - ry, praise and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King!



To Whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. *A - men.*

# ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

114

## Our Best

S. C. Kirk

Grant Colfax Tullar

1. Hear ye the Mas-ter's call, "Give Me thy best!" For, be it great or small,  
 2. Wait not for men to laud, Heed not their slight; Win-ning the smile of God  
 3. Night soon comes on a - pace, Day hast - ens by: Workman and work must face

That is His test. Do then the best you can, Not for re - ward, Not for the  
 Brings its de - light! Aid - ing the good and true Ne'er goes unblest, All that we  
 Test - ing on high. Oh, - may we in that day Find rest, sweet rest, Which God has

### Chorus

praise of man, But for the Lord. }  
 think or do, Be it the best. } Ev - 'ry work for Je - sus will be blest,  
 promised those Who do their best. }

But He asks from ev - 'ry - one his best. Our tal - ents may be few,

These may be small, But un - to Him is due Our best, our all.

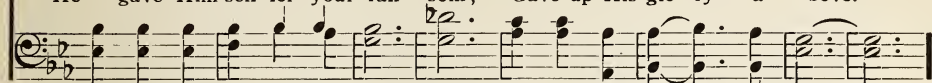


# ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

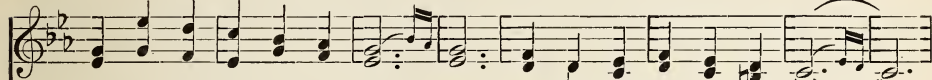
FINE



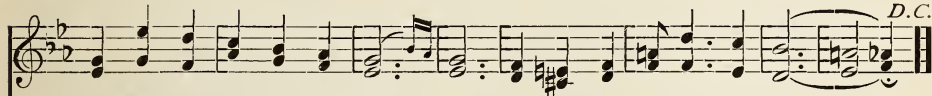
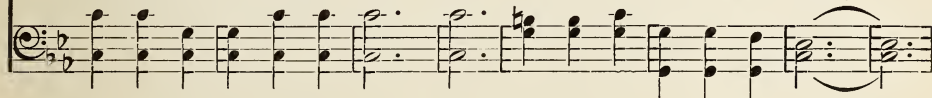
Throw your soul's fresh, glow-ing ar - dor, In - to the bat-tle for truth.  
Give Him first place in your serv - ice, Con - se - crate ev - 'ry part.  
He gave Him-self for your ran - som; Gave up His glo - ry a - bove.



Clad in sal - va - tion's full ar - mor, Join in the bat-tle for truth.

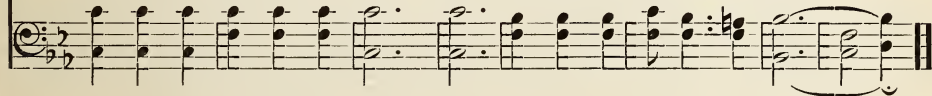


Je - sus has set the ex - am - ple, Daunt-less was He, young and brave,  
Give, and to you shall be giv - en; God His be - lov - ed Son gave;  
Laid down His life with-out mur - mur, You from sin's ru - in to save;



D.C.

Give Him your loy - al de - vo - tion, Give Him the best that you have. . . .  
Grate - ful - ly seek - ing to serve Him, Give Him the best that you have. . . .  
Give Him your heart's ad - o - ra - tion, Give Him the best that you have. . . .

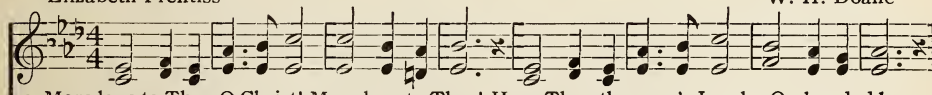


## 118

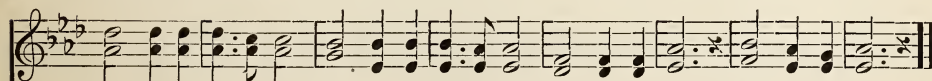
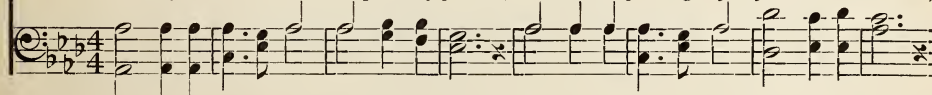
## More Love to Thee

Elizabeth Prentiss

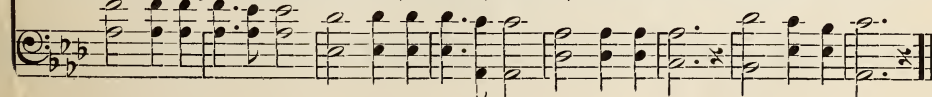
W. H. Doane



1. More love to Thee, O Christ! More love to Thee! Hear Thou the pray'r I make, On bended knee;
2. Once earthly joy I craved, Sought peace and rest; Now Thee alone I seek, Give what is best.
3. Then shall my latest breath Whisper Thy praise; This be the parting cry My heart shall raise;



This is my earn - est plea, More love, O Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee! More love to Thee!  
This all my pray'r shall be, More love, O Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee! More love to Thee!  
This still its pray'r shall be, More love, O Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee! More love to Thee!



ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

119

Make Me a Captive, Lord

George Matheson.

(Leominster S. M. D.)

George W. Martin  
Har. by Arthur S. Sullivan

1. Make me a cap-tive, Lord, And then I shall be free; Force me to ren-der  
2. My heart is weak and poor, Un-til it mas-ter find; It has no spring of  
3. My power is faint and low Till I have learned to serve, It wants the need-ed  
4. My will is not my own Till Thou hast made it Thine; If it would reach a

up my sword, And I shall conq'ror be. I sink in life's a-larms When by my-  
ac-tion sure, It var-ies with the wind: It can-not free-ly move Till Thou hast  
fire to glow. It wants the breeze to nerve: It can-not drive the world Un-til it-  
monarch's throne It must its crown re-sign: It on-ly stands un-bent A-mid the

self I stand; Im-pris-on me with-in Thy arms, And strong shall be my hand.  
wrought its chain; Enslave it with Thy matchless love, And deathless it shall reign.  
self be driv'n: Its flag can on-ly be unfurled When Thou shalt breathe from heav'n.  
clash-ing strife, When on Thy bosom it has leant, And found in Thee its life. *A-men.*

120

My Faith Looks Up to Thee

Ray Palmer

Lowell Mason

1. My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal-va-ry, Sav-iour di-vine; Now hear me  
2. May Thy rich grace impart Strength to my fainting heart, My zeal inspire; As Thou hast  
3. While life's dark maze I tread, And griefs around me spread, Be Thou my guide; Bid darkness

# ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

while I pray, Take all my sin a - way, O let me from this day 'Be whol-ly Thine!  
 died for me, O may my love to Thee, Pure, warm and changeless be, A liv-ing fire!  
 turn to day, Wipe sorrow's tears away, Nor let me ev-er stray From Thee aside. *A men.*

## 121 Love Divine, All Love Excelling

Charles Wesley

(*Beecher 8s. 7s. D.*)

Johann Zundel

1. Love di - vine, all loves ex - cell - ing—Joy of heav'n, to earth come down!  
 2. Breathe, oh, breathe Thy lov - ing Spir - it, In - to ev - 'ry troub - led breast!  
 3. Fin - ish then Thy new cre - a - tion, Pure, un - spot - ted may we be;

Fix in us Thy hum - ble dwell - ing; All Thy faith - ful mer - cies crown.  
 Let us all in Thee in - her - it, Let us find the prom - ised rest.  
 Let us see our whole sal - va - tion, Per - fect - ly se - cured by Thee!

Je - sus! Thou art all com - pas - sion, Pure, un - bound - ed love Thou art;  
 Come, Al - might - y to de - liv - er, Let us all Thy life re - ceive!  
 Changed from glo - ry in - to glo - ry, Till in heav'n we take our place;

Vis - it us with Thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - 'ry trem - bling heart.  
 Speed - i - ly re - turn, and nev - er, Nev - er more Thy tem - ples leave!  
 Till we cast our crowns be - fore Thee, Lost in won - der, love, and praise. *A - men.*

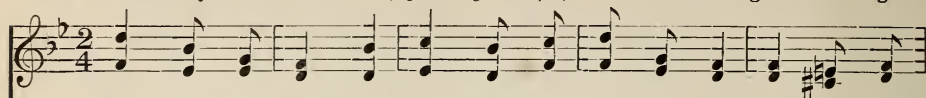
ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

122

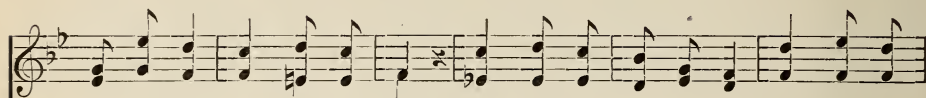
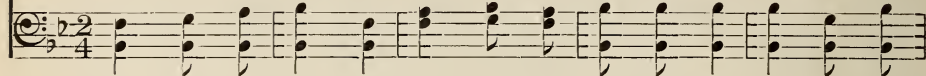
Tell Me, My Saviour

Rev. Charles Seymour Robinson (*Lynde 5s. 6s. 4s.*)

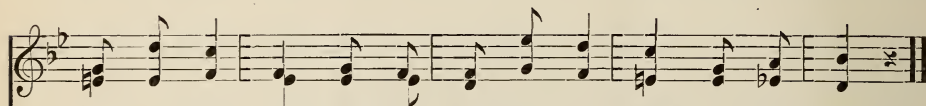
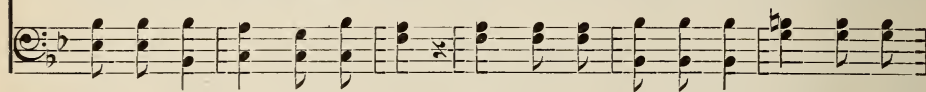
Thuringen Folk-Song



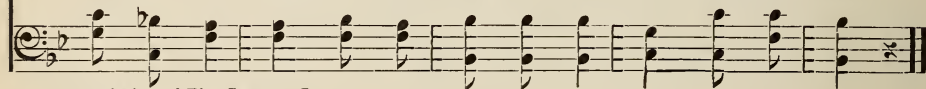
1. Tell me, my Sav - iour! Where Thou dost feed Thy flock, Rest - ing be -  
 2. Seek me, my Sav - iour! For I have lost the way. I will Thy  
 3. Show me, my Sav - iour! How I can grow like Thee; Make me Thy



side the rock, Cool in the shade. Why should I be as one Turn - ing a -  
 voice o - bey; Speak to me here! Help me to find the gate Where all Thy  
 child to be, Taught from a - bove; Help me Thy smile to win; Keep me safe



side a - lone, Left, when Thy sheep have gone, Where I have strayed?  
 cho - sen wait; Ere it shall be too late, Oh, call me near!  
 fold - ed in, Lest I should rove in sin, Far from Thy love.



By permission of The Century Co.

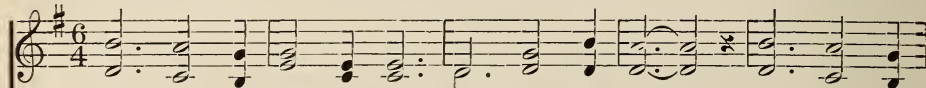
123

Nearer, My God, to Thee

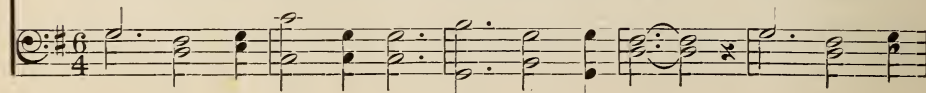
Sarah F. Adams

(*Bethany 6s. 4s.—First Tune*)

Lowell Mason



1. Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! E'en though it  
 2. Though like a wan - der - er, The sun gone down, Dark - ness be  
 3. There let the way ap - pear Steps un - to heav'n; All that Thou  
 4. Then, with my wak - ing tho'ts Bright with Thy praise, Out of my  
 5. Or if on joy - ful wing, Cleav - ing the sky, Sun, moon, and



## ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

be a cross That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my  
 o - ver me, My rest a stone; Yet in my dreams I'd be, Near - er, my  
 send-est me, In mer - cy giv'n; An - gels to beck - on me Near - er, my  
 sto - ny griefs, Beth - el I'll raise; So by my woes to be Near - er, my  
 stars for-got, Up - ward I fly, Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my

God, to Thee, Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee. *A-men.*

## 123

## Nearer, My God, to Thee

Sarah F. Adams

(*St. Edmund 6s. 4s.— Second Tune*)

Arthur Sullivan

1. Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! E'en though it

be a cross That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my

God, to Thee, Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee. *A-men.*

# 124 If You Want To Be Happy, Take Jesus

(Dedicated to my friend Rev. Wm. Dayton Roberts, D.D.)

Mary A. Fry

Jos. G. Johnson

1. Like the dark-ness of night, Is your soul with - out light? Why, there's Je-sus the  
 2. Come, dear ones who seek peace, And from sin sure re-lease, Just be - lieve and re -  
 3. See, the birds of the air Have no sor - row and care, They are hap - py in

Light of the world. . . . So this mes-sage I bring From my Sav-iour and King,  
 demp-tion is yours, . . . So this mes-sage I bring From my Sav-iour and King,  
 God's own hand, . . . So this mes-sage I bring From my Sav-iour and King,

**Chorus**

If you want to be hap-py, take Je - sus.  
 If you want to be hap - py, take  
 Je - sus, If you want to have peace in your soul . . . Take this message I

# ASPIRATION AND GROWTH

bring From my Saviour and King, If you want to be hap - py, take Je - sus.

125

## More about Jesus

E. E. Hewitt

John R. Sweney

1. More a - bout Je - sus would I know, More of His grace to oth - ers show;  
 2. More a - bout Je - sus let me learn, More of His ho - ly will dis - cern;  
 3. More a - bout Je - sus; in His Word, Hold - ing com - mun - ion with my Lord;  
 4. More a - bout Je - sus; on His throne, Rich - es in glo - ry all His own;

More of His sav - ing full - ness see, More of His love who died for me.  
 Spir - it of God, my Teach - er be, Show - ing the things of Christ to me.  
 Hear - ing His voice in ev - 'ry line, Mak - ing each faith - ful say - ing mine.  
 More of His king - dom's sure in - crease; More of His com - ing, Prince of Peace.

### Refrain

More, more a - bout Je - sus, More, more a - bout Je - sus;

More of His sav - ing full - ness see, More of His love who died for me.

Teach the Children

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

Heavy March Time. UNISON

1. Teach the chil-dren to re-ceive the Word, That was spo-ken long a-go,  
 2. Teach the chil-dren to be work-ers, all, In the vine-yards of their King,  
 3. Teach the chil-dren to re-mem-ber well, All His sac-ri-fice for man,

To o-bey God's laws, to es-pouse His cause, And to make His king-dom  
 In His har-vest field, let them dail-y yield, All the strength that youth can  
 To up-hold the right, put-ting sin to flight, Help-ing ev-'ry-where they

grow. Let them ear-ly feel His pres-ence near, And de-pend on Him each  
 bring. Let them share the strife their Cap-tain leads, Win-ning vic-to-ries each  
 can. Let them come to Him as oth-ers came, On that bless-ed, by-gone

day, Let them ear-ly learn to trust His love, To watch and  
 day, Let them pledge their hearts to do His will, To watch and  
 day, Let them learn from His own ten-der words, To watch and

pray, To trust His love—to watch and hope and pray.  
 pray, To do His will—to watch and work and pray.  
 pray, To learn from Him—to watch and serve and pray.



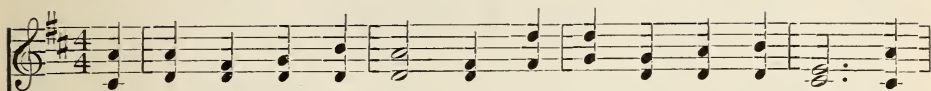
127

## Lead On, O King Eternal!

Ernest W. Schurtleff

*(Lancashire 7s. 6s. D.)*

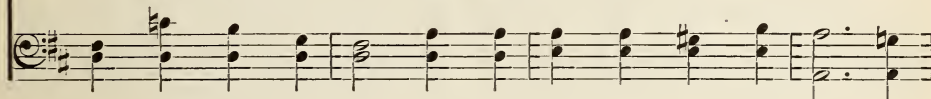
Henry Smart



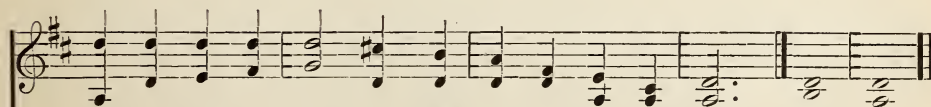
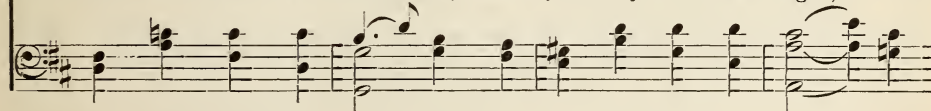
1. Lead on, O King e - ter - nal! The day of march has come; Hence  
 2. Lead on, O King e - ter - nal! Till sin's fierce war shall cease, And  
 3. Lead on, O King e - ter - nal! We fol - low, not with fears; For



forth in fields of con - quest Thy tents shall be our home. Thro'  
 ho - li - ness shall whis - per The sweet a - men of peace. For  
 glad - ness breaks like morn - ing Wher - e'er Thy face ap - pears; Thy



days of prep - a - ra - tion, Thy grace has made us strong, And  
 not with sword's loud clash - ing, Nor roll of stir - ring drums; But  
 Cross is lift - ed o'er us; We jour - ney in its light; The



now, O King e - ter - nal, We lift our bat - tle song.  
 deeds of love and mer - cy The heav'n - ly king - dom comes.  
 crown a - waits the con - quest; Lead on, O God of might. *A - men.*



# PRAYER AND INTERCESSION

128

## Hear Our Prayer

Edith Sanford Tillotson

I. H. Meredith

1. We come to Thy mer - cy - seat, O our Fa - ther in heav'n a - bove! We  
2. We ask Thee to guide our feet on the path - way of earth - ly life; To  
3. We read in Thy Ho - ly Word, when Thy peo - ple to - geth - er meet Thy

gath - er to - day Thy bless - ing to pray, The gift of Thy ho - li - est love. We  
show us Thy will, to save us from ill, And free us from e - vil and strife. Do  
spir - it shall fall in an - swer on all Who wor - ship and pray at Thy feet. Thy

ask Thee to be our Guide, keep us safe - ly with - in Thy care; What - ev - er our  
Thou on our hearts be - stow, light to suc - cor us ev - 'ry - where; Look down on Thy  
prom - ise we claim to - day, of its bless - ing we ask our share; Ful - fill it as

**\* Chorus**

path be - tide, do Thou list - en and hear our prayer. }  
world be - low, heed Thy child - ren, and hear our prayer. } Hear Thou our pray'r,  
now we pray; be Thou with us and hear our prayer. }

\* A fine effect may be obtained by having a few select Soprano voices sing the lower grace notes above the melody throughout the Chorus

Copyright, 1907, by Tullar-Meredith Co., International copyright secured Used by per.

PRAYER AND INTERCESSION

Hold me more near - ly near Thee, Till all my fears de - part.  
 'Neath ev - 'ry cloud and shad - ow, May I still find Thee there.  
 Then shall my heart be qui - et, While rest - ing in Thy love. *A - men.*

134 Saviour, We Pray Thee

Kate Ulmer

R. Frank Lehman

1. Sav - iour, we pray Thee, keep us day by day, E'er close be - side Thee  
 2. Help us to serve Thee with a pur - pose true, Trust - ing in Thee for  
 3. O, keep us hum - ble, know - ing but Thy will, With Thy good Spir - it

in the nar - row way, Let us not wan - der in the paths of sin,  
 strength each day a - new, Grant that with pow - er we may tell Thy love,  
 our whole be - ing fill. Lead - ing and guid - ing, till be - fore Thy face

**Chorus**

A crown of life e - ter - nal we would win,  
 That stars may spar - kle in our crown a - bove. } Sav - iour, we pray Thee,  
 We'll stand re - deemed and glo - ri - fied by grace. }

Sav - iour, we pray Thee, Keep close beside us in the nar - row way. *A - men.*

# LIGHT AND GUIDANCE

135

## The King of Love My Shepherd Is

Rev. Henry W. Baker

(*Dominus Regit Me* 8s. 7s.)

J. B. Dykes

1. The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose goodness fail-eth nev-er; I  
 2. Where streams of liv-ing wa-ter flow My ransomed soul He lead-eth, And  
 3. Per-verse and fool-ish oft I strayed, But yet in love He sought me, And  
 4. And so thro' all the length of days, Thy good-ness fail-eth nev-er: Good

noth-ing lack if I am His And He is mine for-ev-er.  
 where the ver-dant pas-tures grow, With food ce-les-tial feed-eth.  
 on His shoul-der gent-ly laid, And home, re-joic-ing, brought me.  
 Shep-herd, may I sing Thy praise With-in Thy house for ev-er. *A-men.*

136

## Jesus, Saviour, Pilot Me

Rev. Edward Hopper

(*Pilot* 7s.)

John Edgar Gould

1. Je-sus, Sav-iour, pi-lot me, O-ver life's tem-pes-tuous sea;  
 2. As a moth-er stills her child, Thou canst hush the o-cean wild;  
 3. When at last I near the shore, And the fear-ful break-ers roar

Un-known waves be-fore me roll, Hi-ding rock and treach'rous shoal;  
 Boisterous waves o-bey Thy will, When Thou sayest to them "Be still!"  
 'Twixt me and the peace-ful rest, Then, while lean-ing on Thy breast,

LIGHT AND GUIDANCE



Chart and compass come from Thee: Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me.  
 Wondrous Sov-ereign of the sea, Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me.  
 May I hear Thee say to me, "Fear not, I will pi - lot thee!"



137

He Leadeth Me

J. H. Gilmour

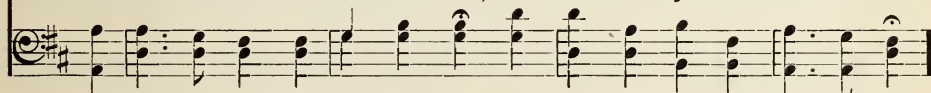
Wm. B. Bradbury



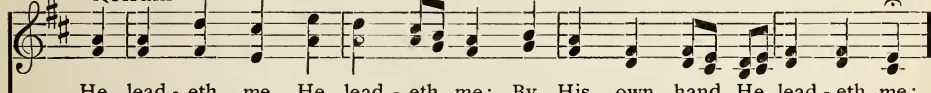
1. He lead - eth me: O bless - ed thought! O words with heav'nly com-fort fraught,  
 2. Some-times 'mid scenes of deep - est gloom, Sometimes where E-den's bowers bloom;  
 3. Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine, Nor ev - er mur - mur nor re - pine;  
 4. And when my task on earth is done, When by Thy grace the vic - try's won,



What - e'er I do, wher - e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead - eth me.  
 By wa - ters still, o'er trou - bled sea— Still 'tis God's hand that lead - eth me.  
 Con - tent, what - ev - er lot I see, Since 'tis my God that lead - eth me.  
 E'en death's cold wave I will not flee, Since God thro' Jor - dan lead - eth me.



Refrain



He lead - eth me, He lead - eth me; By His own hand He lead - eth me;



His faith - ful fol - l'wer I would be, For by His hand He lead - eth me.





# LIGHT AND GUIDANCE

## Chorus

Si - lent - ly now I wait for Thee, Read - y, my God, Thy will to see;

O - pen my {eyes, ears, heart}, il - lum - ine me, Spir - it di - vine!

# 140

## Tell Me, Dear Lord

M. E. P.

(A Prayer)

C. Harold Lowden

*Devoutly*

1. Tell me, dear Lord, in Thine own way, I pray, What Thou would'st have me  
 2. I would be guid - ed by Thy lov - ing hand; Would hear Thy voice, o -  
 3. When storms a - rise and beat a - round my soul. When break - ers roar and  
 4. To lay my troub - led soul at Thy dear feet, To find in Thee my

say and do to - day; Teach me to know and love Thy will, O  
 bey Thy blest com - mand. Each mo - ment just to know that Thou art  
 an - gry bil - lows roll, To hear Thy ten - der voice say, "Peace, be  
 joy and rest, is sweet; Some day to lay all earth - ly things a -

Lord; A - noint my eyes to un - der - stand Thy Word.  
 near, Will strength im - part and ban - ish ev - 'ry fear.  
 still, To feel Thy gen - tle touch, which guards from ill.  
 side, And see Thy face, I shall be sat - is - fied. *A - men.*

Tell Me the Old, Old Story

Kate Hankey

W. H. Doane

1. Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove, Of  
 2. Tell me the sto - ry slow - ly, That I may take it in - That  
 3. Tell me the sto - ry soft - ly, With earn - est tones and grave: Re  
 4. Tell me the same old sto - ry, When you have cause to fear That

Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love: Tell me the sto - ry  
 won - der - ful re - demp - tion, God's rem - e - dy for sin: Tell me the sto - ry  
 mem - ber, I'm the sin - ner Whom Je - sus came to save: Tell me the sto - ry  
 this world's emp - ty glo - ry Is cost - ing me too dear: Yes, and when that world's

sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child, For I am weak and wea - ry, And  
 oft - en, For I for - get so soon: The ear - ly dew of morn - ing Has  
 al - ways, If you would real - ly be, In an - y time of trou - ble, A  
 glo - ry Is dawn - ing on my soul, Tell me the old, old sto - ry, "Christ

Refrain

help-less and de - filed,  
 passed a - way at noon.  
 com - fort - er to me. } Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Tell me the old, old  
 Je - sus makes thee whole."

sto - ry, Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love.



## My Lord and I

*(Can also be used with "Savoy Chapel, No. 86)*

Rev. Antonius Darms

1. I have a Friend so pre - cious, So ver - y dear to me; He  
 2. He knows how much I love Him, He knows I love Him well; But  
 3. Some-times I'm faint and wea - ry, He knows that I am weak, And  
 4. I tell Him all my sor - rows, I tell Him all my joys, I  
 5. He knows how I am long - ing Some wear - y soul to win, And

loves me with such ten - der love, He loves so faith - ful - ly. I  
 with what love He lov - eth me, My tongue can nev - er tell. It  
 so He bids me lean on Him, His help I glad - ly seek. He  
 tell Him all that pleas - es me, I tell Him what an - noys. He  
 ce - He bids me

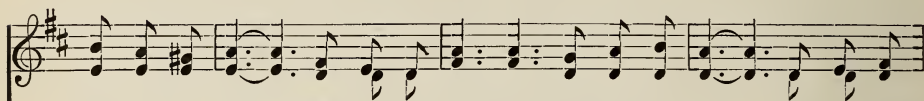
## Blessed Assurance

Fanny J. Crosby

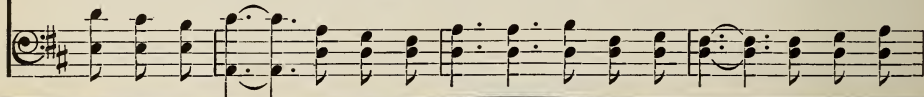
Mrs. Jos. F. Knapp



1. Bless - ed as - sur - ance, Je - sus is mine! Oh, what a fore - taste of  
 2. Per - fect sub - mis - sion, per - fect de - light, Vis - ions of rap - ture now  
 3. Per - fect sub - mis - sion, all is at rest, I in my Sav - iour am



glo - ry di - vine! Heir of sal - va - tion, pur - chase of God, Born of His  
 burst on my sight; An - gels de - scend - ing, bring from a - bove Ech - oes of  
 hap - py and blest; Watch - ing and wait - ing, look - ing a - bove, Filled with His



TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

146

Sunshine In the Soul

E. E. Hewitt

John R. Sweney

1. There's sun - shine in my soul to - day, More glo - ri - ous and bright  
 2. There's mu - sic in my soul to - day, A car - ol to my King;  
 3. There's spring-time in my soul to - day, For when the Lord is near  
 4. There's glad - ness in my soul to - day, And hope, and praise, and love,

Than glows in an - y earth - ly sky, For Je - sus is my light.  
 And Je - sus lis - ten - ing can hear The songs I can - not sing.  
 The dove of peace sings in my heart, The flow'rs of grace ap - pear.  
 For bless - ings which He gives me now, For joys "laid up a - bove."

Refrain

Oh, there's sun - - - shine, bless - ed sun - - - shine, Where the  
 Sun - shine in the soul, bless - ed sun - shine in the soul,

peace - ful, hap - py mo - ments roll; When  
 hap - py mo - ments roll :

Je - sus shows His smil - ing face, There is sun - shine in my soul.

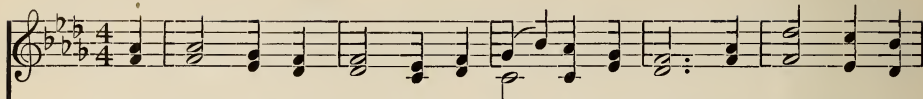
TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

147

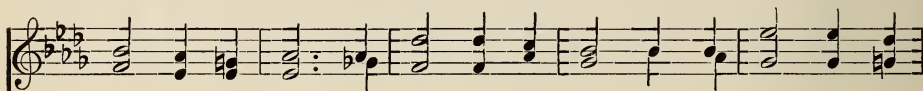
It Is Well with My Soul

H. G. Spafford

P. P. Bliss



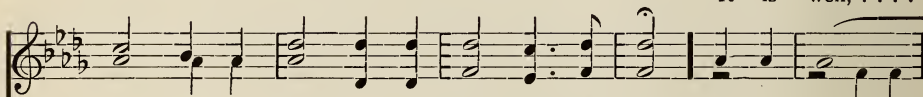
1. When peace, like a riv - er, at - tend - eth my way, When sor - rows, like
2. Tho' Sa - tan should buf - fet, tho' tri - als should come, Let this blest as -
3. My sin - on, the bliss of this glo - ri - ous thought— My sin - not in
4. And, Lord, haste the day when the faith shall be sight, The clouds be rolled



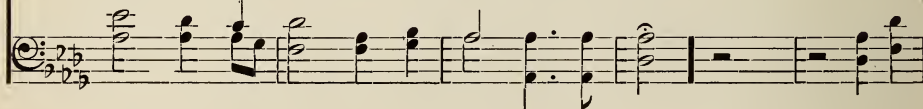
sea - bil - lows, roll; What - ev - er my lot, Thou hast taught me to  
 sur - ance con - trol, That Christ hath re - gard - ed my help - less es -  
 part, but the whole, Is nailed to His cross and I bear it no de -  
 back as a scroll, The trump shall re - sound, and the Lord shall de -



It is well, . . . .



say, It is well, it is well with my soul. } It is  
 tate, And hath shed His own blood for my soul. }  
 more,—Praise the Lord, praise the Lord, oh, my soul. }  
 scend, "Ev - en so"— it is well with my soul. }



. . . . . with my soul, . . . . .



well with my soul, It is well, it is well with my soul.



## Peace with Jesus

C. H. L.

C. Harold Lowden

1. I have bless-ed peace with Je - sus, In my life He has full sway,  
 2. I have bless-ed peace with Je - sus, Peace that few can un - der - stand,  
 3. I have bless-ed peace with Je - sus, He is ev - er at my side,  
 4. I have bless-ed peace with Je - sus, In His matchless love I bask,

Now, where once 'twas gloom and dark-ness Shines the light of per - fect day.  
 'Tis the peace that pass - eth knowl-edge, On - ly for His faith - ful band.  
 Pledged to share each joy and sor - row Grace suf - fi - cient to pro - vide.  
 Be - ing just His friend for - ev - er, Great - er joy I can - not ask.

## Chorus

O, 'tis sweet to be at peace with Je - sus, Just to walk with Him and  
 walk..... with Him,

talk with Him, How the shadows quickly turn to sunshine, When I am at peace with Him.  
 talk.... with Him,

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

149

Sweeter Every Moment

H. L.

Haldor Lillenas

1. My hap - py heart to - day with joy is sing - ing The prais - es of the  
 2. Tho' human love should cease and friends should leave me, The love of Christ for  
 3. His ev - er - last - ing arms of love en - fold me, I'm shel - tered by the

One who saved my soul; By faith un - to His prom - ise I am cling - ing  
 ev - er will re - main; His heart of great com - pas - sion will re - ceive me  
 pow - er of His might; He walks with me to coun - sel and up - hold me,

FINE. Chorus

And rest - ing in the love that made me whole. } Sweet - er ev - 'ry  
 His mer - cy and His grace shall never wane. }  
 I'm walk - ing in the bless - ed Gos - pel light. } Sweet - er, He is sweet - er

D.S.—His love is grow - ing sweeter ev - 'ry day.

mo - ment of the day, Dear - er all a - long my pil - grim  
 Dear - er, grow - ing dear - er

way; Je - sus - sus is my com - fort and my stay,  
 Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus

D.S.

# SECURITY AND PEACE

150

## God So Loved the World

Fanny J. Crosby

Wm. J. Kirkpatrick

*Solo ad lib.*

1. God loved the world so ten - der - ly, His on - ly Son He gave, That all who  
 2. Oh, love that on - ly God can feel, And on - ly He can show! Its height and  
 3. Why per - ish then, ye ransomed ones? Why slight the gra - cious call? Why turn from  
 4. O Sav - iour, melt these hearts of ours, And teach us to be - lieve That who - so -

### Refrain

on His name be - lieve Its won - drous power will save.  
 depth, its length and breadth Nor heav'n nor earth can know! } For God so loved the  
 Him whose words proclaim E - ter - nal life to all?  
 ev - er comes to Thee Shall end - less life re - ceive.

world that He gave His on - ly Son, That who - so - ev - er be - liev - eth in Him

Should not per - ish, should not per - ish; That who - so - ev - er be -

liev - eth in Him Should not per - ish, but have ev - er - last - ing life.

## Somebody Knows and Cares

Lida Shivers Leech

C. Harold Lowden

1. Tho' shad-ows fall on the path I tread, Some-bod-y knows, some-bod-y cares;  
 2. When I am tempt-ed and tried each day, Some-bod-y knows, some-bod-y cares;  
 3. What-e'er my cross in this life may be, Some-bod-y knows, some-bod-y cares;

And fond am-bi-tions lie crush'd and dead, Some-bod-y knows and cares.  
 And for the vic-t'ry in faith I pray, Some-bod-y knows and cares.  
 I'll brave-ly bear it and faith-ful be, Some-bod-y knows and cares.

And 'mid the shad-ows so dark and drear, When I am trou-bled with doubt and fear,  
 When I have triumphed o'er sin and wrong, And I am hap-py the whole day long,  
 I'll trust His love where I can-not see, Thro' cloud and sunshine I'll hap-py be,

Like sweet-est mu-sic these words I hear, Some-bod-y knows and some-bod-y cares.  
 Prais-ing His name in a glad, sweet song, Some-bod-y knows and some-bod-y cares.  
 Know-ing my Sav-iour will care for me, Praise His dear name, He knows and He cares.

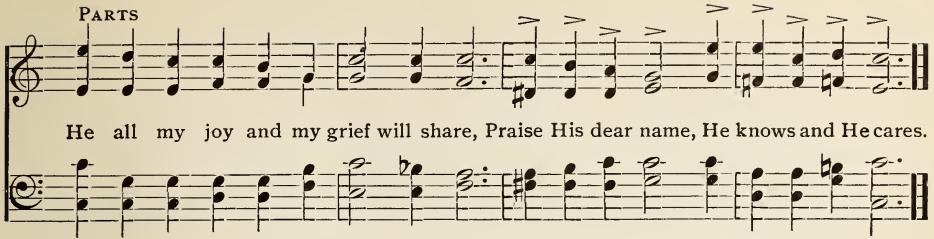
**Chorus UNISON**

Some - - bod - y cares for me, Je - - sus my friend will be;



## SECURITY AND PEACE

PARTS



He all my joy and my grief will share, Praise His dear name, He knows and He cares.

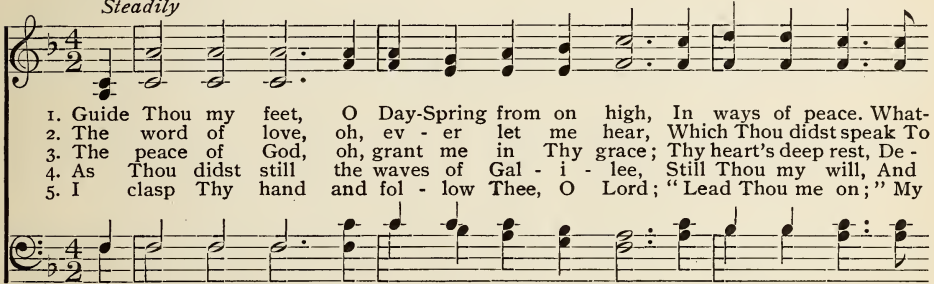
# 152

## Guide Thou Me Home.

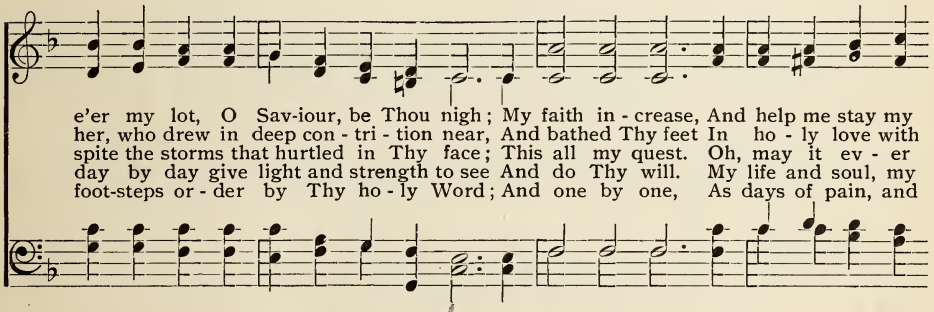
Rev. A. S. Leonard

A. W. Roper

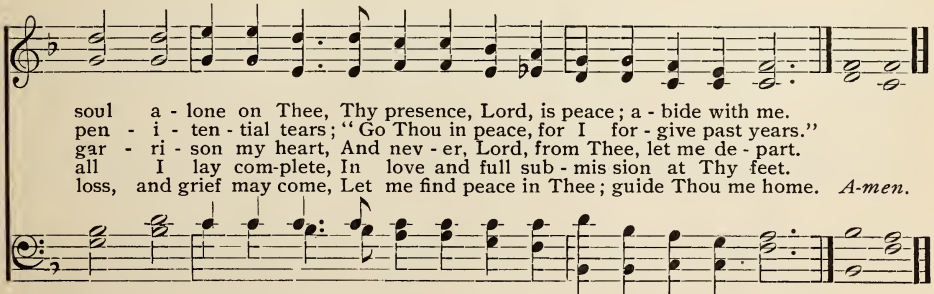
*Steadily*



1. Guide Thou my feet, O Day-Spring from on high, In ways of peace. What-
2. The word of love, oh, ev - er let me hear, Which Thou didst speak To
3. The peace of God, oh, grant me in Thy grace; Thy heart's deep rest, De -
4. As Thou didst still the waves of Gal - i - lee, Still Thou my will, And
5. I clasp Thy hand and fol - low Thee, O Lord; "Lead Thou me on;" My



e'er my lot, O Sav-iour, be Thou nigh; My faith in - crease, And help me stay my her, who drew in deep con - tri - tion near, And bathed Thy feet In ho - ly love with spite the storms that hurtled in Thy face; This all my quest. Oh, may it ev - er day by day give light and strength to see And do Thy will. My life and soul, my foot-steps or - der by Thy ho - ly Word; And one by one, As days of pain, and



soul a - lone on Thee, Thy presence, Lord, is peace; a - bide with me. pen - i - ten - tial tears; "Go Thou in peace, for I for - give past years." gar - ri - son my heart, And nev - er, Lord, from Thee, let me de - part. all I lay com - plete, In love and full sub - mis sion at Thy feet. loss, and grief may come, Let me find peace in Thee; guide Thou me home. *Amen.*

153

God Will Take Care of You

Msr. C. D. Martin

(Dedicated to my wife, Mrs. John A. Davis)

W. S. Martin

1. Be not dismayed whate'er be-tide, God will take care of you; Be-neath His wings of  
 2. Thro' days of toil when heart doth fail, God will take care of you; When dangers fierce you  
 3. All you may need He will pro-vide, God will take care of you; Noth-ing you ask will  
 4. No mat-ter what will be the test, God will take care of you: Lean, wea-ry one, up -

Chorus

love a - bide, God will take care of you.  
 path as - sail, God will take care of you.  
 be de - nied, God will take care of you.  
 on His breast; God will take care of you. } God will take care of you, Thro' ev-'ry day,

O'er all the way; He will take care of you, God will take care of you. . . .  
 take care of you.

Copyright, 1906, by John A. Davis Co. Used by per.

154

There's a Wideness

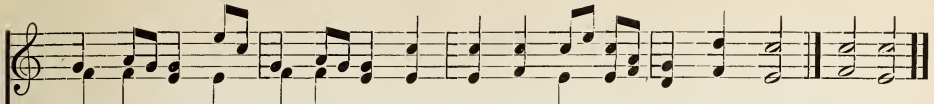
Frederick W. Faber

(Wellesley 8s. 7s.)

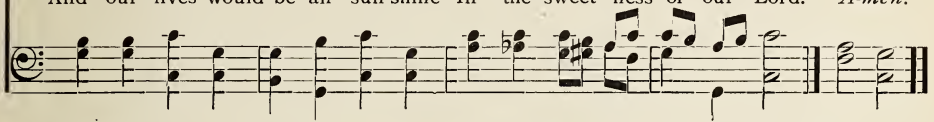
Lizzie S. Tourjée

1. There's a wide-ness in God's mer- cy, Like the wide-ness of the sea;  
 2. There is wel- come for the sin- ner, And more gra- ces for the good,  
 3. For the love of God is broad- er Than the meas- ure of man's mind,  
 4. If our love were but more sim- ple, We would take Him at His word,

## SECURITY AND PEACE



There's a kind-ness in His jus-tice, Which is more than lib-er-ty.  
There is mer-cy with the Sav-iour, There is heal-ing in His blood.  
And the heart of the e-ter-nal, Is most won-der-ful-ly kind.  
And our lives would be all sun-shine In the sweet-ness of our Lord. *A-men.*



155

## Dwell Thou In Me

Rev. A. S. Leonard

L. W. B.

156

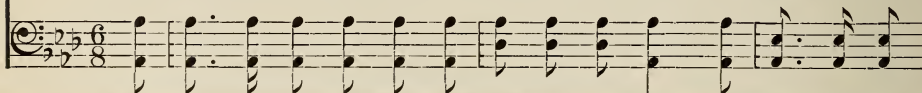
## He Is the Rose of Sharon

H. L.

Haldor Lillenas



1. In Je - sus I found such a won - der - ful Friend, He sat - is - fies  
 2. My con - stant Com - pan - ion, my Coun - sel - or too, My High Priest most  
 3. Far more than the tri - fles that earth can af - ford, In Christ my Re -



## 157

## How Firm a Foundation

George Keith

Unknown

1. How firm a foun - da - tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your  
 2. "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dis - mayed, For I am Thy  
 3. "When thro' the deep wa - ters I call thee to go, The riv - ers of  
 4. "When thro' fie - ry tri - als thy path - way shall lie, My grace, all suf -  
 5. "The soul that on Je - sus hath leaned for re - pose, I will not, I

faith in His ex - cel - lent Word! What more can He say than to  
 God, I will still give thee aid; I'll strength - en thee, help thee, and  
 sor - row shall not o - ver - flow; For I will be with thee thy  
 fi - cient, shall be thy sup - ply, The flames shall not hurt thee; I  
 will not de - sert to His foes; That soul, tho' all hell should en -

you He hath said, To you, who for ref - uge to Je -  
 cause thee to stand, Up - held by my right - eous, om - nip -  
 tri - als to bless, And sanc - ti - fy to thee thy deep -  
 on - ly de - sign Thy dross to con - sume, and thy gold -  
 deav - or to shake, I'll nev - er, no nev - er, no nev - er

sus have fled? To you, who for ref - uge to Je - sus have fled?"  
 o - tent hand, Up - held by my right - eous, om - ni - po - tent hand."  
 est dis - tress, And sanc - ti - fy to thee thy deep - est dis - tress."  
 to re - fine, Thy dross to con - sume, and thy gold to re - fine."  
 er for - sake, I'll nev - er, no nev - er, no nev - er for - sake."

158

Help Us to Grow Like Thee

Edith Sanford Tillotson  
*Prayerfully*

C. Harold Lowden.

1. Je - sus our Sav - iour, bless - ed Ex - am - ple, Per - fect and ho - ly,  
2. Christ our Re - deem - er, gen - tle, for - giv - ing, Pa - tient and help - ful,  
3. Lord, in Thy mer - cy hear our pe - ti - tion, Hear it and grant it,

ev - en in youth, Teach us Thy wis - dom, lead us and guide us,  
watch - ful and kind, Walk Thou be - side us, nev - er for - sake us,  
Sav - iour a - bove. Thou art our Lead - er, Guide and Ex - am - ple,

Help us to grow like Thee, in hon - or and trust.  
Help us to grow like Thee, Thy pres - ence to find.  
Help us to grow like Thee, to live in Thy love. A - men.

Copyright, 1922, by The Heidelberg Press

159

Dear Lord and Father of Mankind

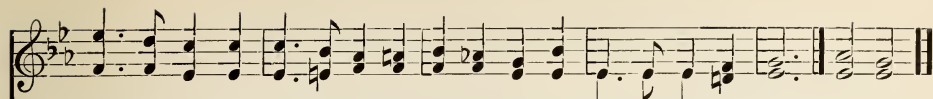
John Greenleaf Whittier

(*Eton Ss. 6s.*)

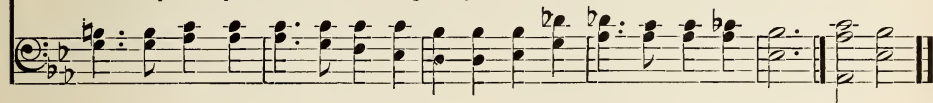
Frederick C. Maker

1. Dear Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our fev'rish ways; Reclothe us in our  
2. In sim-ple trust like theirs who heard, Be - side the Syr - ian sea, The gracious call-ing  
3. O Sab-bath rest by Gal - i - lee! O calm of hills a - bove, Where Jesus knelt to  
4. With that deep hush subduing all, Our words and works that drown The tender whis-per  
5. Drop Thy still dews of qui-et - ness, Till all our strivings cease: Take from our souls the  
6. Breathe thro' the pulses of de-sire Thy coolness and Thy balm; Let sense be dumb, its

## SECURITY AND PEACE



right-ful mind; In pur - er lives Thy service find, In deep-er rev-'rence, praise.  
of the Lord, Let us, like them, without a word Rise up and tol-low Thee.  
share with Thee The si-lence of e - ter - ni - ty, In - ter - pre - ted by love.  
of Thy call, As noise-less let Thy blessing fall As fell Thy man-na down.  
strain and stress, And let our ordered lives confess The beau-ty of Thy peace.  
heats ex-pire : Speak thro' the earthquake, wind and fire, O still small voice of calm. *Amen.*

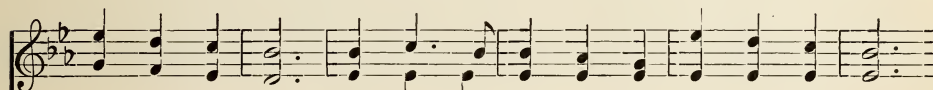
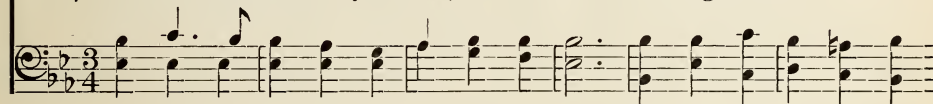


## 160 God Will Take Care of You

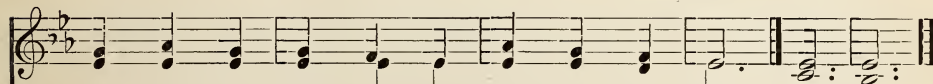
(*Eunice 105.*)



1. God will take care of you. All through the day Je - sus is near you to  
2. He will take care of you. All through the night Je - sus the Shep-herd, His  
3. He will take care of you. All through the year, Crowning each day with His  
4. He will take care of you. Yes; to the end Noth-ing can al - ter His



keep you from ill; Wak - ing or rest - ing, at work or at play,  
faith - ful one keeps; Dark-ness to Him is the same as the light,  
kind - ness and love, Send - ing you bless - ings, and shield - ing from fear,  
love for His own; Chil - dren, be glad that you have such a Friend;



Je - sus is with you, and watch - ing you still.  
He nev - er slum - bers and He nev - er sleeps.  
Lead - ing you on to the bright home a - bove.  
He will not leave you one mo - ment a - lone. *A - men.*



# CONSECRATION AND FAITH

161

## O Jesus, I Have Promised

John E. Bode

(Angel's Story 7s. 6s. D.)

Arthur H. Mann

1. O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end; Be  
 2. O let me feel Thee near me, The world is ev - er near; I  
 3. O let me hear Thee speak - ing In ac - cents clear and still; A -  
 4. O Je - sus, Thou hast prom - ised To all who fol - low Thee, That

Thou for - ev - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend; I  
 see the sights that daz - zle, The tempt - ing sounds I hear; My  
 above the storms of pas - sion, The mur - murs of self - will; O  
 where Thou art in glo - ry, There shall Thy serv - ant be; And

shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side, Nor  
 foes are ev - er near me, A - round me and with - in; But,  
 speak to re - as - sure me, To has - ten or con - trol; O  
 Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end; O

wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide.  
 Je - sus, draw Thou near - er, And shield my soul from sin.  
 speak, and make me lis - ten, Thou Guard - ian of my soul.  
 give me grace to fol - low My Mas - ter and my Friend. *A - men.*



True-hearted, Whole-hearted

Frances R. Havergal

George C. Stebbins

1. True-heart-ed, whole-heart-ed, faith-ful and loy-al, King of our lives, by Thy  
 2. True-heart-ed, whole-heart-ed, full-est al-le-giance Yield-ing henceforth to our  
 3. True-heart-ed, whole-heart-ed, Sav-iour all-glo-ri-ous! Take Thy great pow-er and

grace we will be; Un-der the stand-ard ex-alt-ed and roy-al,  
 glo-ri-ous King; Val-iant en-deav-or and lov-ing o-be-dience,  
 reign there a-lone, O-ver our wills and af-fec-tions vic-to-ri-ous,

Chorus

Strong in Thy strength we will bat-tle for Thee. } Peal out the watchword! si-lence it  
 Free-ly and joy-ous-ly now would we bring. }  
 Free-ly sur-ren-dered and wholly Thine own. } Peal out the watch-word! si-lence it

nev-er! Song of our spir-its re-joic-ing and free; Peal out the  
 nev-er! Song of our spir-its re-joic-ing and free; Peal out the

watch-word! loy-al for-ev-er, King of our lives by Thy grace we will be.  
 watch-word! loy-al for-ev-er, King of our lives

CONSECRATION AND FAITH

163

My Pilot Is Jesus

Rev. A. S. Leonard

Alvin W. Roper

1. My Pi - lot is Je - sus—o'er life's trou - bled sea, The hands on the  
 2. When fierce tem - pests roar, and the bil - lows roll high, And low - er - ing  
 3. With Him as my Pi - lot, what is there to fear, Tho' sun, moon, and  
 4. Soon, soon I shall dwell on that beau - ti - ful shore, Where storms are un -  
 5. Oh, there I shall join with im - mor - tals in praise, And loud hal - le -

helm bear a scar made for me; His care He hath prom - ised, whose  
 clouds gath - er o - ver the sky, His love I re - mem - ber, no  
 stars nev - er - more may ap - pear? He'll guide me safe home to the  
 known, and dark nights are no more; Nor sick - ness, nor sor - row, nor  
 lu - jahs for - ev - er will raise; All glo - ry and hon - or to

al - might - y word The sea and the tem - pest o - be - di - ent heard.  
 fears ev - er form, With Christ for my Pi - lot, I dread not the storm.  
 ha - ven at last, And then who will mourn o'er the storms that are past?  
 e - ven a tear; But peace, nev - er brok - en by doubt, or a fear.  
 Him, who a - bove All oth - ers, is worth - y of in - fi - nite love.

Chorus

My Pi - lot is Je - sus, I'm safe from all harm; My Pi - lot is

Je - sus, I feel no a - larm; I'll sail in all safe - ty life's

CONSECRATION AND FAITH

tem - pest - tossed sea, And an - chor in heav - en, For Christ pi - lots me.

164 My Master's Way is Best

James Rowe

E. Lester Thurman

1. Some - times the way is rough and drear, And sore - ly I'm dis - tressed;  
 2. Some - times a storm sweeps o'er my soul, And deep - ly I'm de - pressed;  
 3. I know that soon thro' all the gloom Will shine the home - lights blest,  
 4. Since I shall meet Him face to face, If I but stand the test,

But from this tho't comes so much cheer: "My Mas - ter's way is best."  
 But, since no oth - er knows the goal, My Mas - ter's way is best.  
 And show to me my "home, sweet home;" My Mas - ter's way is best.  
 I'll fol - low, trust - ing sav - ing grace; My Mas - ter's way is best.

Chorus

My Mas - ter's way is best, It leads to joy and rest;

It may be dim, but I'll fol - low Him, Be - cause His way is best.

CONSECRATION AND FAITH

165

A Hymn of Consecration

Mabel J. Rosemon

Jay H. Downs

*In moderate time*

1. I con - se - crate to Je - sus now My heart, my life, my all, My dear - est  
 2. I'll fol - low where the Sav - iour leads, For He doth know the way, And thro' the  
 3. I can - not do with - out Thee, Lord, I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, I need to

wish to do His will, To hear His blest call; My voice shall ev - er tell His praise, His  
 clouds that shadow me His love sheds its ray; Wher - e'er I go, I know that He Will  
 lean on Thee for strength, Depend on Thy pow'r; O Sav - iour, come and dwell in me, And

work shall fill my hands, Ev - 'ry mo - ment I'll be read - y To heed His commands.  
 ev - er be my Guide, And I pray that I may al - ways Keep close by His side.  
 make my heart Thy throne, For my life and all are Thine, Lord, For - ev - er Thine own.

**Chorus** ("Dennis")

My heart, my life, my all, I con - se - crate to Thee; O

Sav - iour, help me, as I strive, More like Thy - self to be.

All for Jesus

Frances R. Havergal

Jay H. Downs

1. Take my life, and let it be Con - se - cra - ted, Lord, to Thee ;
2. Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee ;
3. Take my lips, and let them be Filled with mes - sa - ges from Thee ;
4. Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in cease - less praise ;
5. Take my will and make it Thine ; It shall be no long - er mine ;
6. Take my love, my Lord, I pour, At Thy feet its treas - ure store ;

Take my hands, and let them move At the im - pulse of Thy love.  
 Take my voice, and let me sing Al - ways, on - ly for my King.  
 Take my sil - ver and my gold, Not a mite would I with - hold.  
 Take my in - tel - lect and use Ev - 'ry pow'r as Thou shalt choose.  
 Take my heart, it is Thine own ; It shall be Thy roy - al throne.  
 Take my - self, and I will be Ev - er, on - ly all for Thee.

Chorus

I sur - ren - der all to Thee, I sur - ren - der all to  
 all to Thee,

Thee, Take my hands, my feet, my head, my heart, I give them, Lord, to Thee .  
 all to Thee,

167

I'll Go Where You Want Me to Go

Mary Brown

Carrie E. Rounsefell

1. It may not be on the mountain's height, Or o - ver the storm - y sea;  
 2. Per-haps to - day there are lov - ing words Which Je - sus would have me speak;  
 3. There's surely somewhere a low - ly place, In earth's har-vest fields so wide.

It may not be at the bat - tle's front My Lord will have need of me;  
 There may be now, in the paths of sin, Some wand'rer whom I should seek.  
 Where I may la - bor thro' life's short day For Je - sus, the cru - ci - fied.

But if by a still, small voice He calls To paths I do not know,  
 O Sav - iour, if Thou wilt be my Guide, Tho' dark the rug - ged way,  
 So, trust - ing my all un - to Thy care, I know Thou lov - est me!

I'll an - swer, dear Lord, with my hand in Thine, I'll go where you want me to go.  
 My voice shall ech - o the mes - sage sweet, I'll say what you want me to say.  
 I'll do Thy will with a heart sin - cere, I'll be what you want me to be.

FINE

D.S.—I'll say what you want me to say, dear Lord, I'll be what you want me to be.

Refrain

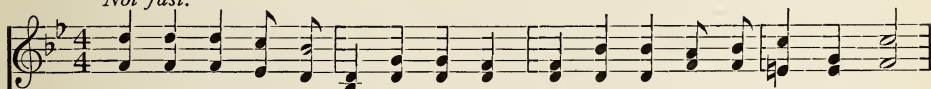
I'll go where you want me to go, dear Lord, O'er mountain, or plain, or sea;

D.S.

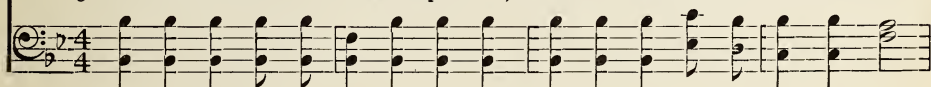
## We Give Our Lord Our Best

Mrs. C. D. Martin

W. Stillman Martin

*Not fast.*

1. On the cross, that He might re-deem us, That from sin He might give us rest;  
 2. For the love we now bear our Sav-our, And be-cause we are saved and blest;  
 3. Tho we serve Him in ob-sure pla-ces, "Be Thou faith-ful" is His be-hest;



Je - sus, un - der com-plete a - tone - ment, Did for sin - ners His ver - y best.  
 We will fol - low where He may lead us, And for Him do our ver - y best.  
 Not how much we may do, but are we Do - ing now just our ver - y best.

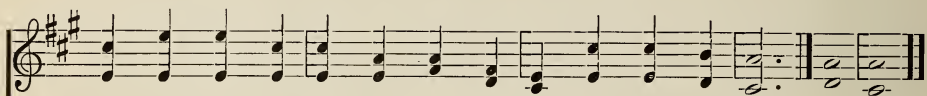
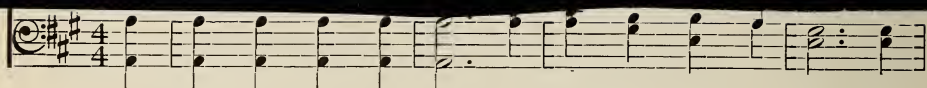
**Chorus**

For the won-drous love of God, And for our Sav-our's precious  
 For the love, the for the blood our



blood, We hence - forth give to Christ, our Lord, our ver - y best.  
 glad - ly hence-forth





life in Thee, Thy life in me, In Thy blest love I rest.  
die in Thee is life to me, In my e - ter - nal home.  
live in Thee is bliss to me, To die is end - less rest.  
life in Thee, Thy life in me Makes heav'n for ev - er mine. *A - men.*



By per. Oliver Ditson Co.

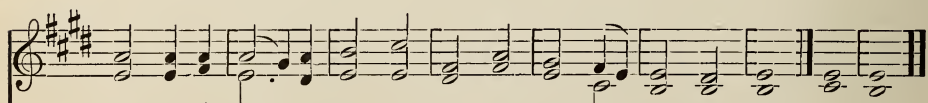
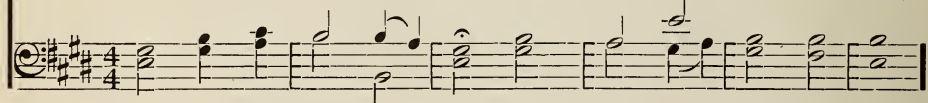
172

## Jesus, I Live To Thee

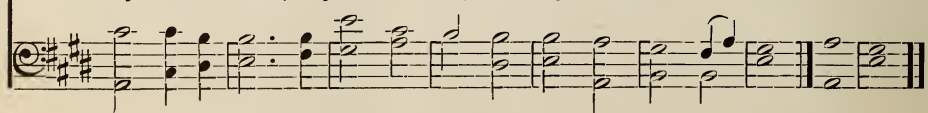
Rev. Henry Harbaugh (*Mornington S. M.—Second Tune*) Garrett C. Wellesley



1. Je - sus, I live to Thee, The lov - li - est and best;



My life in Thee, Thy life in me, In Thy blest love I rest. *A - men.*





# CONSECRATION AND FAITH

suf - fer, I would be brave, for there is much to dare.  
 weak - ness, I would look up and love and laugh and lift. *A - men.*

## 176 Jesus, I My Cross Have Taken

Henry F. Lyte

George Marle Zacharias

1. Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;  
 2. Let the world de - spite and leave me, They have left my Sav - iour, too;  
 3. Man may trou - ble and dis - tress me, 'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;  
 4. Go then, earth - ly fame and treas - ure! Come, dis - as - ter, scorn, and pain!

Des - ti - tute, de - spired, for - sak - en, Thou from hence my all shalt be:  
 Hu - man hearts and looks de - ceive me, Thou art not, like man, un - true;  
 Life with tri - als hard may press me, Heav'n will bring me sweet - er rest.  
 In Thy serv - ice pain is pleas - ure; With Thy fa - vor, loss is gain.

Per - ish ev - 'ry fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, and hoped, or known;  
 And while Thou shalt smile up - on me, God of wis - dom, love and might,  
 O 'tis not in grief to harm me, While Thy love is left to me;  
 I have called Thee, Ab - ba, Fa - ther; I have stayed my heart on Thee:

Yet how rich is my con - di - tion, God and heav'n are still my own.  
 Foes may hate, and friends may shun me, Show Thy face and all is bright.  
 O 'twere not in joy to charm me, Were that joy un - mixed with Thee.  
 Storms may howl, and clouds may gather, All must work for good to me. *A - men.*

CONSECRATION AND FAITH

177

Faith of Our Fathers, Living Still

Frederick W. Faber

(St. Catherine 8s.)

Henry F. Hemy  
Alt. by James G. Walton

1. Faith of our fa - thers, liv - ing still In spite of dun - geon, fire and sword,  
2. Faith of our fa - thers, faith and prayer Have kept our coun - try brave and free,  
3. Faith of our fa - thers, we will strive To win all na - tions un - to thee;  
4. Faith of our fa - thers, we will love Both friend and foe in all our strife,

O how our hearts beat high with joy When-e'er we hear that glo - rious word:  
And thro' the truth that comes from God, Her child - ren have true lib - er - ty:  
And thro' the truth that comes from God, Man - kind shall then in - deed be free:  
And preach thee, too, as love knows how By kind - ly words and vir - tuous life:

Faith of our fa - thers, ho - ly faith, We will be true to thee till death.  
Faith of our fa - thers, ho - ly faith, We will be true to thee till death.  
Faith of our fa - thers, ho - ly faith, We will be true to thee till death.  
Faith of our fa - thers, ho - ly faith, We will be true to thee till death. *A - men.*

178

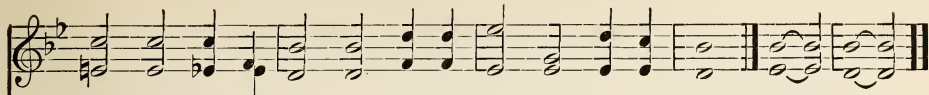
Jesus Calls Us

Cecil F. Alexander

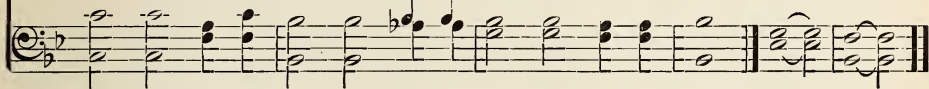
W. H. Jude

1. Je - sus calls us: o'er the tu - mult Of our life's wild, rest - less sea, Day by  
2. Je - sus calls us from the wor - ship Of the vain world's golden store, From each  
3. In our joys and in our sor - rows, Days of toil and hours of ease, Still He  
4. Je - sus calls us: by Thy mer - cies, Sav - iour, make us hear Thy call: Give our

## CONSECRATION AND FAITH



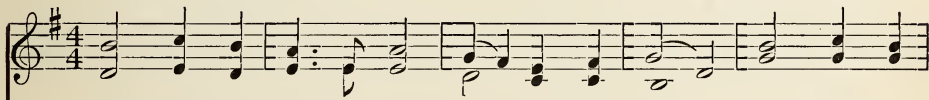
day His sweet voice sound-eth, Say-ing, "Christian, fol - low me."  
 i - dol that would keep us, Say-ing, "Christian, love me more."  
 calls, in cares and pleasures, "Christian, love me more than these."  
 hearts to Thine o - be - dience, Serve and love Thee best of all. *A - men.*



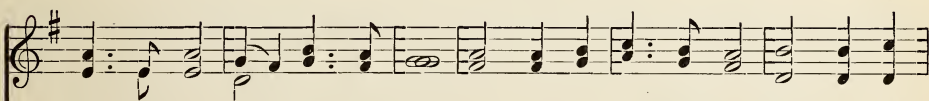
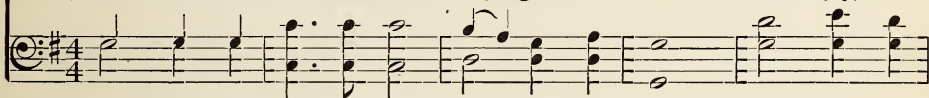
## 179 Something for Jesus

Rev. Sylvanus Dryden Phelps

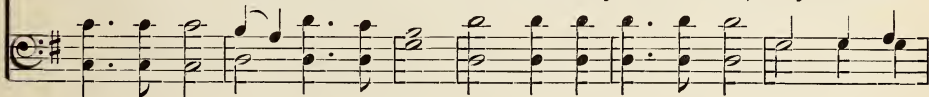
Rev. Robert Lowry



1. Sav - iour! Thy dy - ing love Thou gav - est me, Nor should I  
 2. At the blest mer - cy - seat, Plead - ing for me, My fee - ble  
 3. Give me a faith - ful heart— Like - ness to Thee— That each de -  
 4. All that I am and have— Thy gifts so free— In joy, in



ought with-hold, Dear Lord, from Thee; In love my soul would bow, My heart ful -  
 faith looks up, Je - sus, to Thee: Help me the cross to bear, Thy won-drous  
 part - ing day Hence-forth may see Some work of love be - gun, Some deed of  
 grief, thro' life, Dear Lord, for Thee! And when Thy face I see, My ran-somed



fill its vow, Some off - 'ring bring Thee now, Something for Thee.  
 love de - clare, Some song to raise, or pray'r, Something for Thee.  
 kind-ness done, Some wand - 'rer sought and won, Something for Thee.  
 soul shall be, Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty, Something for Thee. *A - men.*



By permission

180

Jesus, and Shall It Ever Be

Joseph Grigg

(Federal Street L. M.)

Henry K. Oliver

Alt. by Benjamin Francis

1. Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be A mor - tal man a-shamed of Thee?  
 2. A-shamed of Je - sus! soon - er far Let ev'n-ing blush to own a star:  
 3. A-shamed of Je - sus! just as soon Let mid-night be a-shamed of noon;  
 4. A-shamed of Je - sus! that dear Friend On whom my hopes of heav'n de - pend!  
 5. A-shamed of Je - sus! yes, I may When I've no guilt to wash a - way,  
 6. Till then, nor is my boast - ing vain, Till then I boast a Sav - iour slain;

Ashamed of Thee, whom an-gels praise, Whose glories shine thro' endless days?  
 He sheds the beams of light di - vine O'er this be-night-ed soul of mine.  
 'Tis midnight with my soul till He, Bright Morning Star, bids darkness flee.  
 No; when I blush, be this my shame, That I no more re - vere His name.  
 No tears to wipe, no good to crave, No tears to quell, no soul to save.  
 And O may this my glo - ry be, That Christ is not a - shamed of me. *A-men.*

181

My Life, My Love I Give to Thee

R. E. Hudson

C. R. Dunbar

1. My life, my love I give to Thee, Thou Lamb of God, who died for me;  
 2. I now be - lieve Thou dost re - ceive, For Thou hast died that I might live;  
 3. Oh, Thou who died on Cal - va - ry To save my soul and make me free,

REF.—I'll live for Him Who died for me, How hap - py then my life shall be!

D.C.

Oh, may I ev - er faith - ful be, My Sav - iour and my God!  
 And now hence - forth I'll trust in Thee, My Sav - iour and my God!  
 I con - se - crate my life to Thee, My Sav - iour and my God!

I'll live for Him who died for me, My Sav - iour and my God!

# TRIAL AND CONFLICT

182

## Onward, Christian Soldiers

S. Baring-Gould

(*St. Gertrude 6s. 5s.*)

Sir Arthur Sullivan

1. On - ward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus  
 2. Like a might-y arm - y, Moves the Church of God; Brothers, we are tread - ing  
 3. Crowns and thrones may perish, Kingdoms rise and wane, But the Church of Je - sus  
 4. On - ward, then, ye peo - ple, Join our hap - py throng; Blend with ours your voic - es

Go - ing on be - fore; Christ, the roy - al Mas - ter, Leads a - gainst the foe;  
 Where the saints have trod; We are not di - vi - ded, All one bod - y we,  
 Con - stant will re - main; Gates of hell can nev - er 'Gainst that Church prevail;  
 In the tri - umph song; Glo - ry, laud and hon - or Un - to Christ the King,

**Refrain**

For - ward in - to bat - tle, See His ban - ners go. } On - ward, Christian sol - diers,  
 One in hope and doc - trine, One in char - i - ty. }  
 We have Christ's own promise, And that can - not fail.  
 This thro' countess a - ges, Men and an - gels sing.

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore. A - men.

TRIAL AND CONFLICT

183

Stand Up for Jesus

George Duffield

C. Harold Lowden

UNISON

1. Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the cross; Lift  
 2. Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, The trumpet call o - bey; Forth  
 3. Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Stand in His strength a - lone; The  
 4. Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, The strife will not be long; This

HARMONY

high His roy - al ban - ner, It must not suf - fer loss: From vic - t'ry un - to  
 to the might - y con - flict In this His glo - rious day; Ye that are men now  
 arm of flesh will fail you, Ye dare not trust your own: Put on the gos - pel  
 day the noise of bat - tle, The next the vic - tor's song: To him that o - ver -

vic - t'ry His ar - my shall He lead, Till ev - 'ry foe is van - quished, And  
 serve Him A - gainst un - num - bered foes; Let cour - age rise with dan - ger, And  
 ar - mor, Each piece put on with prayer; Where du - ty calls or dan - ger, Be  
 com - eth A crown of life shall be: He with the King of glo - ry Shall

Chorus

Christ is Lord in - deed. } Stand up, stand up, Ye sol - diers' of the  
 strength to strength op - pose. }  
 nev - er want - ing there. }  
 reign e - ter - nal - ly. } Stand up, stand up,

## TRIAL AND CONFLICT

cross. Lift high His roy - al ban - ner, It must not suf - fer loss. *A - men.*

184

## Stand Firm for the Lord and Right

C. H. L.  
*Boldly*

C. Harold Lowden

1. Stand firm for the Lord and right— In an - swer to His call,  
2. Stand firm for the Lord and right— The hosts of sin as - sail,  
2. Stand firm for the Lord and right, What - e'er it may en - tail;  
4. Stand firm for the Lord and right, The fight is not for long;

Go forth in faith, the world to win, The Lord hath need of all.  
But Je - sus our Com - mand - er is And we can nev - er fail.  
For right is right as God is God, And right must sure pre - vail.  
This day is heard the bat - tle - cry, But soon the vic - tor's song.

### Chorus

Stand firm, stand firm, Stand firm for the Lord and right,  
for the Lord, the Lord and right,

*rit.*  
Have faith in God till He calls you Where faith is lost in sight.

TRIAL AND CONFLICT

185

We March, We March to Victory

Gerard Moultrie

(March to Victory Irregular)

Joseph Barnby

We march, we march to vic - to - ry, With the cross of the Lord be - fore us,

With His lov - ing eye look - ing down from the sky, And His ho - ly arm spread

*FINE After last verse only*  
o'er us, His ho - ly arm spread o'er us. o'er us. A - men.

1. We come in the might of the Lord of Light, With ar - mor bright to  
2. Our sword is the Spir - it of God on high, Our hel - met is His sal -  
3. And the choir of an - gels with song a - waits, Our march to the gold - en  
4. Then on - ward we march, our arms to prove, With the ban - ner of Christ be -

meet Him; And we put to fight the ar - mies of night, That the va - tion, Our ban - ner, the cross of Cal - va - ry, Our Zi - on; For our Cap - tain has brok - en the bra - zen gates, And fore us, With His eye of love look - ing down from a - bove, And His



# TRIAL AND CONFLICT

D.S.

sons of the day may greet Him, The sons of the day may greet Him. We  
 watch-word, the In-car-na-tion, Our watch-word, the In-car-na-tion. We  
 burst the bars of i-ron, And burst the bars of i-ron. We  
 ho-ly arm spread o'er us, And His ho-ly arm spread o'er us. We

186

## Dare to be Brave

W. L. Rooper

Duncan Hume

UNISON

1. Dare to be brave, dare to be true, Strive for the right, for the  
 2. Dare to be brave, dare to be true, God is your Fa-ther, He  
 3. Dare to be brave, dare to be true, God grant you cour-age to

HARMONY

Lord is with you; Fight with sin brave-ly, fight and be strong,  
 watch-es o'er you; He knows your tri-als; when your heart quails,  
 car-ry you through; Try to help oth-ers, be ten-der, kind,

Refrain UNISON

Christ is your Cap-tain, fear not but what's wrong. }  
 Call Him to res-cue,—His grace nev-er fails. } Fight then, good sol-diers,  
 Let the op-pressed a strong friend in you find. }

HARMONY

fight and be brave, Christ is your Cap-tain, might-y to save. A-men.

187

Marching Beneath the Banner

Colin Sterne

. H. Ernest Nichol

*In march time* TREBLES AND ALTOS ONLY

*pp*  
1. Hark to the sound of voi - ces! Hark to the tramp of  
2. On, then, ye gal - lant sol - diers, On to your home a -

*mf*  
feet! Is it a might - y arm - y Tread - ing the  
bobe! Yours is the truth and glo - ry, Yours is the

FOUR PARTS

*mf*  
bus - y street? Near - er it comes and near - er,  
pow'r and love. Here are ye trained for he - roes,

*f*  
Sing - ing a glad re - frain; List what they say as they haste a - way To the  
Von - der ye serve the King; March to the light 'neath the banner white, With the

Refrain UNISON

*f*  
sound of a mar - tial strain: - } "Marching beneath the ban - ner, Fighting beneath the  
song that ye love to sing: - }

By courtesy of Mr. H. Ernest Nichol, Hull, England, through Brooklyn S. S. Union

## TRIAL AND CONFLICT

cross, Trust-ing in Him who saves us, Ne'er shall we suf-fer loss;

HARMONY

*ff* Sing - ing the songs of home - land, Loud - ly the cho - rus rings; We

march to the fight in our ar - mor bright, At the call of the King of kings."

## 188 Soldiers of Christ, Arise!

Charles Wesley

(*Soldiers of Christ S. M.*)

Rev. William P. Merrill

1. Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise!      And put your ar - mor on,  
2. Strong, in the Lord of hosts,      And in His might - y power;  
3. Stand, then, in His great might,      With all His strength en - dued;  
4. That, hav - ing all things done,      And all your con - flicts past,  
5. From strength to strength go on;      Wres - tle, and fight, and pray;  
6. Still let the Spir - it cry,      In all His sol - diers, "Come,"

Strong in the strength which God supplies, Thro' His e - ter - nal Son.  
Who in the strength of Je - sus trusts, Is more than con - quer - or.  
And take, to arm you for the fight, The pan - o - ply of God;  
You may o'er - come, thro' Christ a - lone, And stand en - tire at last.  
Tread all the powers of dark - ness down, And win the well - fought day.  
Till Christ, the Lord, de - scends from high, And takes the conquerors home. *A - men.*

TRIAL AND CONFLICT

189

Stop, Look and Listen

Lizzie DeArmond

Charles H. Maskell

1. Be not swift to go ere the path you know, Stop a-while, your strength re-new;  
 2. Look a-way from all that may cause your fall, Counting earth-ly things but loss;  
 3. Lis-ten hour by hour for His voice of pow'r, Let His Word a-bide in you;

In com-mun-ion sweet at the mer-cy-seat, Ask the Lord what you should do.  
 There's a Friend that's near, He will help and cheer, Tho' your way leads by the cross.  
 O-pen heart and ear His commands to hear, Take His or-ders straight and true.

Chorus

Stop, look and list-en, As you walk up-on life's way,

Stop, look and list-en, Lest your feet may go a-stray;

If you fail to tell the sto-ry You may miss your crown in glo-ry;

# TRIAL AND CONFLICT

*Slower* *Tempo*

Stop, look and list - en, Till the Sav - iour's voice you hear.

## 190 **Courage, Brother! Do Not Stumble**

Norman Macleod

*(Courage, Brother 6s. 7s. D.)*

Arthur Sullivan

1. Cour - age, broth - er! do not stum - ble, Tho' thy path be dark as night;  
 2. Per - ish pol - i - cy and cun - ning, Per - ish all that fears the light!  
 3. Sim - ple rule, and saf - est guid - ing, In - ward peace, and in - ward might,

There's a star to guide the hum - ble; "Trust in God and do the right."  
 Wheth - er los - ing, wheth - er win - ning, "Trust in God and do the right."  
 Star up - on our path a - bid - ing, "Trust in God and do the right."

Let the road be rough and drear-y, And its end far out of sight, Foot it brave-ly,  
 Some will hate thee, some will love thee, Some will flatter, some will slight; Cease from man, and  
 Cour-age, brother! do not stumble, Tho' thy path be dark as night; There's a star to

strong or wear-y; Trust in God, trust in God, Trust in God and do the right.  
 look above thee; Trust in God, trust in God, Trust in God and do the right.  
 guide the humble: Trust in God, trust in God, Trust in God and do the right. *A - men.*

## Oh, We Are Volunteers

*(Courage)*

George Frederick Root

1. Oh, we are vol - un - teers in the arm - y of the Lord, Form - ing in - to  
 2. The glo - ry of our flag is the em - ble of the dove, Gleaming are our  
 3. Oh, glo - rious is the strug - gle in which we draw the sword, Glo - rious is the

line at our Cap - tain's word; We are un - der march - ing or - ders to  
 swords from the forge of love; We go forth, but not to bat - tle for  
 king - dom of Christ, our Lord; It shall spread from sea to sea, it shall

take the bat - tle - field, And we'll ne'er give o'er the fight till the foe shall yield.  
 earth - ly hon - or - s vain, 'Tis a bright im - mor - tal crown that we seek to gain.  
 reach from shore to shore, And His peo - ple shall be bless - ed for ev - er - more.

**Refrain**

Come and join the ar - my, the ar - my of the Lord, Je - sus is our

Cap - tain, we ral - ly at His word; Sharp will be the con - flict

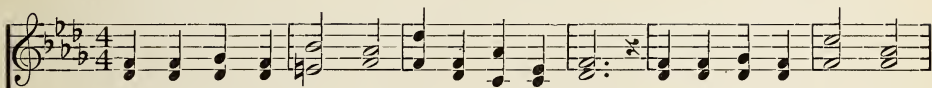
197

## In the Hour of Trial

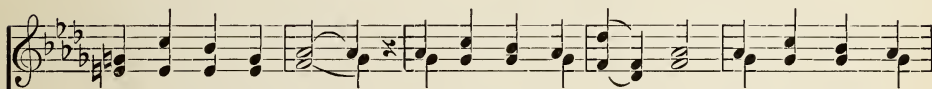
James Montgomery

(Penitence 6s. 5s. D.)

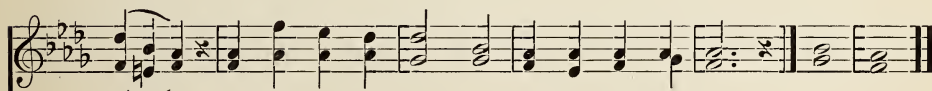
Spencer Lane



1. In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me; Lest by base de - ni - al,
2. With for-bid-den pleas - ures Would this vain world charm; Or its sor-did treas-ures
3. Should Thy mercy send me Sor-row, toil and woe; Or should pain at-tend me
4. When my last hour com - eth, Fraught with strife and pain, When my dust returneth

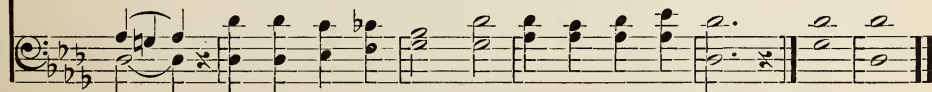


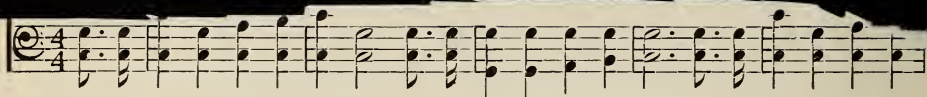
I de - part from Thee;	When Thou seest me wa - ver,	With a look re -
Spread to work me harm;	Bring to my re - mem - brance	Sad Geth - sem - a -
On my path be - low;	Grant that I may nev - er	Fail Thy hand to
To the dust a - gain:	On Thy truth re - ly - ing,	Thro' that mor - tal



call,	Nor for fear or fa - vor	Suf - fer me to fall.
ne,	Or, in dark - er semblance,	Cross-crowned Calvary.
see,	Grant that I may ev - er	Cast my care on Thee.
strife,	Je - sus, take me, dy - ing,	To e - ter - nal life.

A - men.





GIRLS

peo - ple Points the way that leads on high, As our eyes are oft di - rect - ed To the  
spo - ken That shall curb the pow'r of sin, And we en - ter, thro' its por - tal, To a

ALL

az - ure heights a - bove, May our souls be thus up - lift - ed To His heights a - bove.  
re - gion set a - part, When the voice of God is clear - est To the hu - man heart,

Chorus

Fill it with praise, — praise glad and new, En - ter this tem - ple, — bring oth - ers, too;

Thus shall it thrive, thus shall it grow, Wid - ning God's Kingdom on earth be - low.



THE CHURCH OF CHRIST

199

Thy Kingdom

Mabel J. Rosemon

C. Harold Lowden

1. Thy king dom is a glo - rious king - dom, Fair - er far than earth - ly lands;  
 2. Thy Church, O Lord, to Thee is pre - cious, In Thy love it dwells se - cure;  
 3. I love to spend my life in serv - ice, For the king - dom of my Lord;  
 4. Most wondrous are its glow - ing beau - ties, And its peace be - yond com - pare;

Thro' the Sav - iour's full a - tone - ment, Lo, in beau - ty now it stands; Oh,  
 On the Rock of A - ges found - ed, It for - ev - er shall en - dure; Oh,  
 Where the saints in spir - it dwell - ing, Join His praise with one ac - cord. Thy  
 Match-less bliss and joys su - per - nal In that realm of love so fair. Oh,

*"St. Thomas."*

bles - ed home of joy! I love Thy king - dom, Lord, The house of Thine a -  
 bles - ed realm of love; I love Thy Church, O God; Her walls be - fore Thee  
 ho - ly, blest a - bode! For her my tears shall fall, For her my pray'rs as -  
 ho - ly Church of Christ! Be - yond my high - est joy I prize her heav'n - ly

bode, The church our blest Re - deem - er saved With His own pre - cious blood.  
 stand, Dear as the ap - ple of Thine eye, And gra - ven on Thy hand.  
 cend, To her my cares and toils be giv'n, Till toils and cares shall end.  
 ways, Her sweet com - mun - ion, sol - emn vows, Her hymus of love and praise.

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST

200

The World's Redeemer

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

1. Come, all who love the Kingdom, and all who serve the King, To-gether lift your voi-ces, and  
 2. His Church a-lone is might - y, His name a-lone is sure, In Him we find our safe-ty, thro'  
 3. Tho' some who strive against Him may seem to win their way, Their vic-to-ry is fruit-less, their  
 4. Come, all who love the Kingdom, and all who serve the King, With faith renewed and strengthened, the

let one glad song ring, The song of our salvation, the Christian's on-ly praise, To Christ, the  
 Him our hopes endure, Apart from Him we fal-ter, for doubts and fears assail, U - nit - ed  
 pride is for a day, The strife of sin and e - vil, will slowly, surely fall, The Prince of  
 song of tri-umph sing, Acclaim the world's Redeemer, acclaim the church above, The wideness

*slower.* *rit. ....*

world's Redeemer, hymns of worship raise, To Christ, the world's Re - deem - er, sweet hymns of wor-ship raise.  
 In His service, we shall nev - er fail, United in His service our strength shall never fail.  
 Peace shall conquer over one and all, The Prince of Peace shall con - quer, shall triumph o - ver all.  
 of its mer-cy, of its sav - ing love, The wideness of its mercy, the greatness of its love.

201

\* The Church's One Foundation

Samuel T. Shane

(Aurelia 7s. 6s.)

Samuel S. Wesley

1. The Church's one foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ, her Lord; She is His new cre -  
 2. E - lect, from ev - 'ry na - tion, Yet one o'er all the earth, Her char - ter of sal -  
 3. 'Mid toil and trib - u - la - tion, And tu - mult of her war, She waits the con - sum -  
 4. Yet she on earth hath u - nion With God, the Three in One, And mystic, sweet com -

\* This number should always be used in connection with the above song, but may be used separately if desired

## THE CHURCH OF CHRIST

a - tion By wa - ter and the Word: From heav'n He came and sought her, To  
va - tion One Lord, one Faith, one Birth; One ho - ly Name she bless - es, Par -  
ma - tion Of peace for - ev - er - more; Till with the vis - ion glo - rious Her  
mun - ion With those whose rest is won: O hap - py ones and ho - ly! Lord,

be His ho - ly bride; With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died.  
takes one ho - ly Food, And to one Hope she press - es, With ev'ry grace en - dued.  
long - ing eyes are blest, And the great Church victorious Shall be the Church at rest.  
give us grace that we, Like them, the meek and low - ly, On high may dwell with Thee.

# 202

## Blest Be the Tie

John Fawcett

(Dennis S. M.)

Arr. from Hans Nageli,  
by Lowell Mason

1. Blest be the tie that binds Our hearts in Christ - ian love; The  
2. Be - fore our Fa - ther's throne We pour our ar - dent prayers; Our  
3. We share our mu - tual woes; Our mu - tual bur - dens bear; And  
4. When we a - sun - der part, It gives us in - ward pain; But

fel - low - ship of kin - dred minds Is like to that a - bove.  
fears, our hopes, our aims are one, Our com - forts and our cares.  
oft - en for each oth - er flows The sym - pa - thiz - ing tear.  
we shall still be joined in heart, And hope to meet a - gain. *A - men.*

# SOCIAL SERVICE

203

## In His Dear Name

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

1. "What ye do for one of these," says Je-sus, "For the poor and lonely, sick and sad;  
2. Ev - 'ry act that helps a weak-er broth-er, Sets a wea-ry soul from er - ror free;  
3. May we be a - lert and ev - er read - y, Quick to do a serv - ice for His sake;

I will count as to-kens from my chil-dren, Rendered un - to Me to make Me glad."  
On it all He sets His seal of bless-ing, Say-ing, "Ye have done it un - to Me."  
Seek-ing no re-ward, or earth - ly prais-ing, Knowing what a rec-om-pence He'll make.

### Chorus TWO PARTS (*Melody in lower notes*)

Just a kind - ly word, a help - ful deed, Just a read - y hand for some one's need;

Just a cup of wa - ter, free - ly shared, Just an hour of serv - ice, glad - ly spared;

SOCIAL SERVICE

*a tempo*

These shall be the gifts that we can bring, This shall be our hom - age to our King,

For we have His word, that He will claim, What-so-e'er we do in His dear name.

204 Master, No Offering Costly and Sweet

E. P. P.

(*Love's Offering* 6s. 4s.)

Edwin P. Parker

1. Mas - ter, no of - fer - ing Cost - ly and sweet, May we, like Mag - da - lene,  
 2. Dai - ly our lives would show Weakness made strong, Toil - some and gloom - y ways  
 3. Some word of hope, for hearts Bur - dened with fears, Some balm of peace, for eyes  
 4. Thus in Thy serv - ice, Lord, Till e - ven - tide Clos - es the day of life,

Lay at Thy feet; Yet may love's in - cense rise, Sweet - er than sac - ri - fice,  
 Bright - ened with song; Some deeds of kind - ness done, Some souls by pa - tience won,  
 Blind - ed with tears, Some dews of mer - cy shed, Some way - ward foot - steps led,  
 May we a - bide, And when earth's la - bors cease, Bid us de - part in peace,

*Inst.*  
 Dear Lord, to Thee, Dear Lord, to Thee. A - men.

Used by permission

205

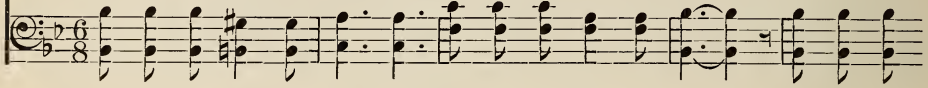
Conquer the World by Kindness

Birdie Bell

C. Harold Lowden



1. Con-quer the world by kind-ness, Smiles will dis-arm the foe, Hearts that are  
 2. Con-quer the world by kind-ness, Mer-cy can win a friend, Words that are  
 3. Con-quer the world by kind-ness, Sad-ness and sin ap-pall, Car-ry a



hard and sto - ny, Melt in their sun - ny glow; Glad-den the lives of  
 sweet and gen - tle, In - to a song will blend; O - ver the world 'twill  
 ray of com - fort, Down where the shad-ows fall; Love has a pow'r un -



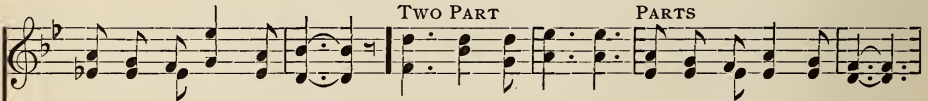
oth - ers, Bright-en the pass - ing days, Wip - ing the tears of sor - row,  
 ech - o, Tell - ing of love and peace, Hush - ing the sounds of con - flict,  
 fail - ing, O - ver the strong - est foe, Scat - ter the smiles a - round you,



Chorus

TWO PART

PARTS



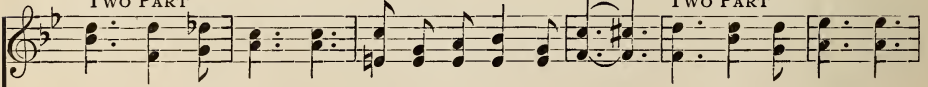
Wak-ing a song of praise.  
 Bid-ding earth's warfare cease. } Con-quer by kind-ness, Gladden each passing day.  
 Light-en an - oth - er's woe.



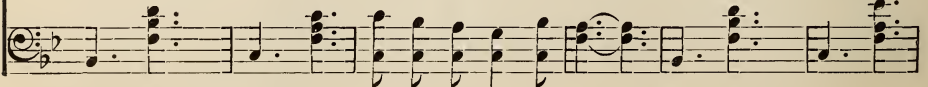
TWO PART

PARTS

TWO PART



Scat - ter like sun - shine, Smiles o-ver life's rough way, Con - quer by kind-ness,



SOCIAL SERVICE

PARTS

Gladden each passing day, Scat - ter like sun-shine, Smiles over life's rough way.

206

If Any Little Word of Mine

C. H. Forrest

1. If an - y lit - tle word of mine May make a life the bright - er,  
2. If an - y lit - tle love of mine May make a life the sweet - er,

If an - y lit - tle song of mine May make a heart the light - er,  
If an - y lit - tle care of mine May make a friend's the fleet - er,

God help me speak the lit - tle word, And take my bit of sing - ing,  
If an - y lift of mine may ease The bur - den of an - oth - er,

And drop it in some lone - ly vale To set the ech - oes ring - ing.  
God give me love, and care, and strength, To help my toil - ing broth - er.

# He May Count On Me

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

*With energy*

1. When my Fa-ther's work needs willing hearts and hands, When His la-bor calls and  
 2. To my Fa-ther's house re-joic-ing I will go, And the well-loved way to  
 3. For my Fa-ther's tasks new ef-fort I will make, Bet-ter work I'll do, new  
 4. In my Fa-ther's name I'll strive with all my might, To be leal, and true, and

du-ty wait-ing stands, I will read-y be, I will let Him see, That for ear-nest  
 oth-ers I will show, That we all may be one com-mu-ni-ty, Say-ing, "When I'm  
 cour-age I will take, Day by day He'll see great-er loy-al-ty, He will know that  
 loy-al to the right; And in each de-cree, what-so-e'er it be, He will know that

## Chorus

ef-fort He may count on me. He may count on me, He may al-ways count on  
 need-ed He may count on me." He may count on me, He may sure-ly count on  
 safe-ly He may count on me. He may count on me, He may safe-ly count on  
 tru-ly He may count on me. He may count on me, He may tru-ly count on

He may count

me, And with eag-er zest I'll do my best, He may count on me,  
 me, New re-cruits I'll bring to serve my King, He may count on me,  
 me, With a fer-vor true my part I'll do, He may count on me,  
 me, I will take my stand at His com-mand, He may count on me.



Tell It Wherever You Go

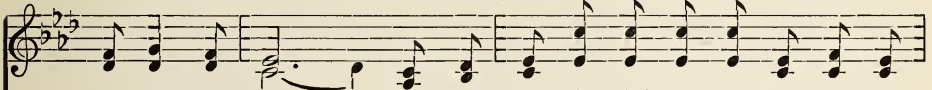
(Dedicated to and first used at the Virginia State Sunday School Convention, Feb. 8-11, 1915, at Charlottesville, Va.)

C. H. L.

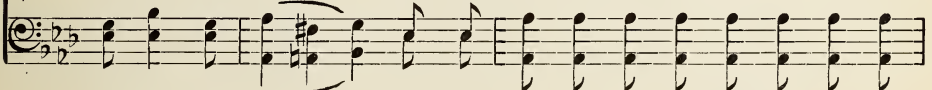
C. Harold Lowden



1. If you've heard the wondrous sto-ry of the Sav-iour and His love, Tell it wher-
2. Deep in sin He may have found you, touched and changed you thro' and thro', Tell it wher-
3. 'Tis a won-der-ful sal-va-tion that will save a soul from sin, Tell it wher-
4. Life at best is ver-y fleet-ing, death and judgment swift and sure, Tell it wher-

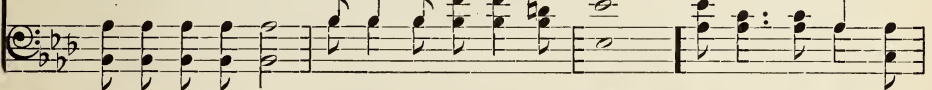


ev - er you go. . . . If you've felt the thrill of glo - ry when He  
 ev - er you go. . . . There are thous-ands who will prof - it by the  
 ev - er you go. . . . Just a word when right - ly spo - ken of - ten  
 ev - er you go. . . . E'en the word that you've for - got - ten may a



Chorus

touched you from above, Tell it wher - ev - er you go. }  
 thing He did for you, Tell it wher - ev - er you go. } Tell it, tell it wher -  
 will the vic - t'ry win, Tell it wher - ev - er you go. }  
 place in heav'n se - cure, Tell it wher - ev - er you go. }



209

## Work, For the Night is Coming

Anna L. Coghill

(Work Song 7s. 6s. 5s. D.)

Lowell Mason

1. Work, for the night is com - ing, Work thro' the morning hours; Work while the dew is  
 2. Work, for the night is com - ing, Work thro' the sun-ny noon; Fill brightest hours with  
 3. Work, for the night is com - ing, Un - der the sun-set skies, While their bright tints are

sparkling; Work 'mid springing flow'rs; Work while the days grow brighter, Un - der the  
 la - bor, Rest comes sure and soon: Give ev - 'ry fly - ing min - ute Something to  
 glow - ing, Work, for day-light flies; Work, till the last beam fad - eth, Fad-eth to

glow - ing sun; Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done.  
 keep in store; Work, for the night is com - ing, When man works no more.  
 shine no more; Work, while the night is dark'ning, When man's work is o'er. *A-men.*

## Let the Lower Lights Be Burning

P. P. B.

P. P. Bliss

1. Bright - ly beams our Fa - ther's mer - cy From His light - house ev - er - more,  
 2. Dark the night of sin has set - tled, Loud the an - gry bil - lows roar;  
 3. Trim your fee - ble lamp, my broth - er, Some poor sail - or tem - pest tossed,

Bnt to us He gives the keep - ing Of the lights a - long the shore.  
 Ea - ger eyes are watch - ing, long - ing, For the lights a - long the shore.  
 Try - ing now to make the har - bor, In the dark - ness may be lost.

D.S.—Some poor faint - ing, struggling seaman, You may res - cue, you may save.

**Chorus** D.S.

Let the low - er lights be burn - ing! Send a gleam a - cross the wave!

Why stand ye in the mar - ket - place Thus i - dly look - ing on?  
 To West and East; to South and North, He bids you haste a - way.  
 Till all the earth re - vere His name And loy - al hom - age bring.

**Refrain**

A - wake, a - wake! Ye men of Christ, a - wake!  
 Go forth! go forth! Ye men of Christ, go forth!  
 Pro - claim! pro - claim! That Christ, your Lord, is King! *A - men.*

Copyright, 1914, by The Heidelberg Press

**213**

**Lord, Speak to Me**

Frances R. Havergal

(*Canonbury L. M.*)

Arr. from Robert Schumann

1. Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv - ing ech - oes of Thy tone; As  
 2. O lead me, Lord, that I may lead The wand'ring and the wav'ring feet; O  
 3. O strength-en me, that while I stand Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee, I

SOCIAL SERVICE

Thou hast sought, so let me seek Thy err - ing chil - dren lost and lone.  
 feed me, Lord, that I may feed Thy hung'ring ones with man-na sweet.  
 may stretch out a lov - ing hand To wrest - lers with a troub - led sea. *A - men.*

214 I Would Show A Brother's Love

Edgar C. Mason

C. Harold Lowden

1. I would have a broth - er's love, Liv - ing in my heart,  
 2. Love to oth - ers I would show, By the kind - ly deed;  
 3. Love to oth - ers I would hold, Though they may not care;

Born and nur - tured from a - bove, Of the Christ a part;  
 Love that pays the debt I owe To an - oth - er's need;  
 Though their hearts be proud and cold, Love can wait and bear;

Love that judg - es oth - ers not, Tries to sweet - en oth - ers' lot;  
 Love that works by day and night, Mak - ing oth - ers' bur - dens light;  
 Love that no re - sent - ment shows, Love that tri - umphs o - ver foes;

I would have a broth - er's love Warm with - in my heart.  
 Love to oth - ers I would show, By the kind - ly deed.  
 Love to oth - ers I would hold, Wait - ing to de - clare. *A - men.*

215

# What Have We Done To-day?

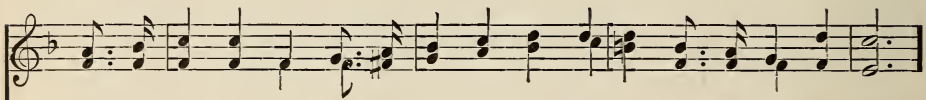
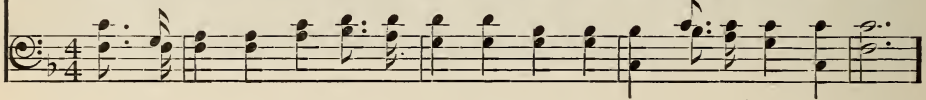
Selected

C. Harold Lowden

*Not fast*



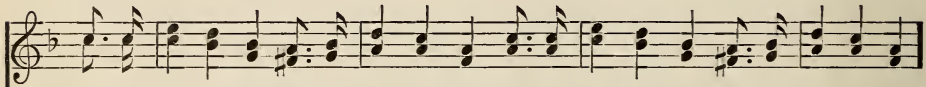
1. We shall do so much in the years to come, But what have we done to - day?  
 2. We shall be so kind in the af - ter while, But what have we done to - day?  
 3. We shall reap such joys in the by - and - by, But what have we sown to - day?



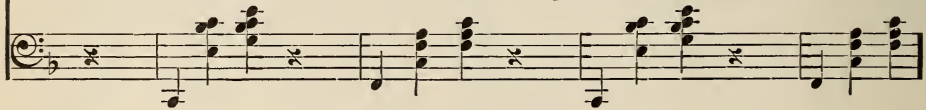
We shall give our gold in a prince - ly sum, But what did we give to - day?  
 We shall bring to each lone - ly life a smile, But what have we brought to - day?  
 We shall build us man - sions up in the sky, But what have we built to - day?



GIRLS

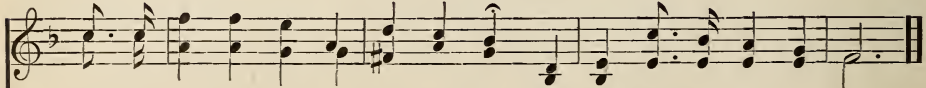


We shall lift the heart and shall dry the tear, We shall plant a hope in the place of fear,  
 We shall give the truth a far grand - er birth, And to stead - fast faith a much deeper worth,  
 Oh, how sweet it is in fond dreams to bask, But right here and now we must do our task.

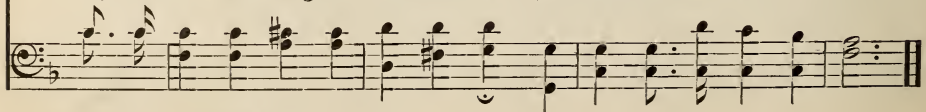


ALL

*rit.*



We shall speak the words of love and cheer; But what did we speak to - day?  
 We shall feed the hun - g'ring souls of earth; But whom have we fed to - day?  
 Yes, this is the thing our souls must ask, "Just what have we done to - day?"



216

## Father, Now We Hear Thee Calling

(Stuttgart 8s. 7s.)

H. L. Hassler (?)

*mf*

1. Fa - ther, now we hear Thee call - ing Us, to spend our lives for Thee,  
 2. In a world of toil and sor - row, In a world of sin and shame,  
 3. Breathe on us Thy ho - ly Spir - it, As to serv - ice forth we go;  
 4. With a coal from off Thine al - tar, Touch our lips with pow'r di - vine;  
 5. As we go Thy truth pro - claim - ing, Trust - ing in Thy might a - lone,  
 6. May our words and deeds re - veal Thee As we strive men's souls to win;

As our Mas - ter did be - fore us, In Thy serv - ice glad and free.  
 Thou hast bid - den us to la - bor, And Thy sav - ing grace pro - claim.  
 May He, ev - er in us dwell - ing, Cause us all Thy will to know.  
 Fill our souls with heav'nly brightness, That Thy light thro' us may shine.  
 Send Thy bless - ing on our la - bors, All Thy sav - ing pow'r make known.  
 May they flee from sor - row's bond - age, And re - strain from paths of sin. *A - men.*

217

## Go Labor On

Horatius Bonar

(Ernan L. M.)

Lowell Mason

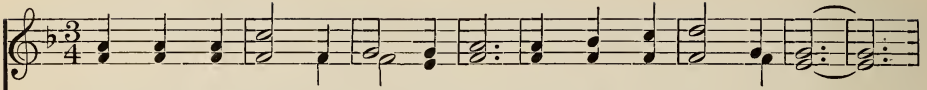
1. Go la - bor on; spend and be spent, Thy joy to do the Fa - ther's will;  
 2. Go la - bor on, 'tis not for naught; Thine earthly loss is heav'n - ly gain;  
 3. Go la - bor on; e - nough, while here, If He shall praise thee, if He deign  
 4. Toil on, and in thy toil re - joice; For toil comes rest, for ex - ile, home;

It is the way the Mas - ter went; Should not the servant tread it still?  
 Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not; The Master prais - es: what are men?  
 Thy willing heart to mark and cheer: No toil for Him shall be in vain.  
 Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice, The midnight peal: "Behold, I come!" *A - men.*

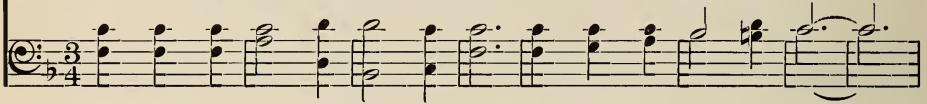
The Common Good

Edgar Cooper Mason

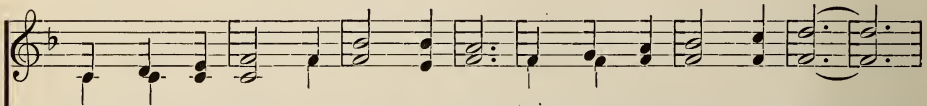
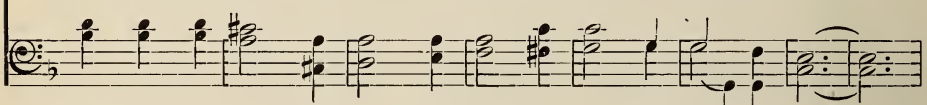
C. Harold Lowden



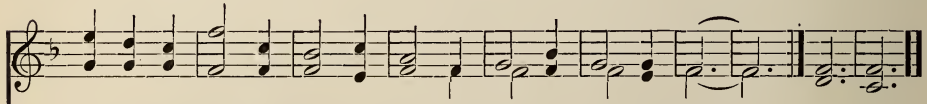
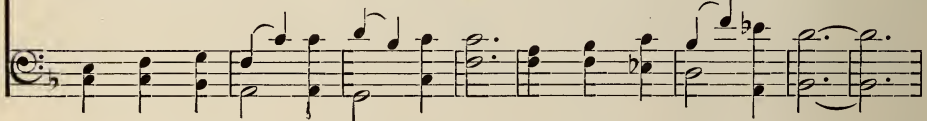
1. When Faith trusts Love, and Love proves Faith With kind, un - self - ish deeds,  
 2. To that bright end our ef - forts bend—Our vis - ion sees the Day;



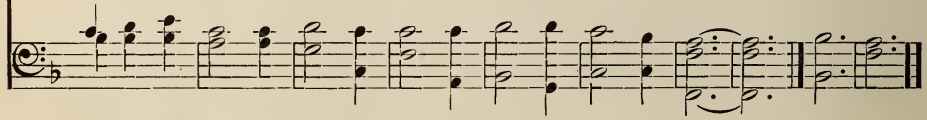
And treads with fleet and joy - ful feet The path where Du - ty leads;  
 And from a - bove God's Light of Love Shines on the up - ward way.



When Self is slain in sac - ri - fice An - oth - er's woe to heal;  
 The Prince of Peace re - veals Him - self The Truth, the Life, the Way:



The com - mon good of Broth - er - hood Shall crown our hu - man weal.  
 Come, join the throng and sing the song To hail the glo - rious Day. *A - men.*





## 219 God Send Us Men Whose Aim 'Twill Be

F. J. Gillman, alt.

(Melrose L. M.)

Frederick C. Maker

1. God send us men whose aim 'twill be, Not to de-fend some an-cient creed,  
 2. God send us men a-ler't and quick His loft-y pre-cepts to trans-late,  
 3. God send us men of stead-fast will Pa-tient, cour-a-geous, strong and true;  
 4. God send us men with hearts a-blaze, All truth to love, all wrong to hate;

But to live out the laws of Right In ev-'ry tho't and word and deed.  
 Un-til the laws of Right be-come The laws and hab-its of the State.  
 With vi-sion clear and mind e-quipped, His will to learn, His work to do.  
 These are the pa-triots na-tions need, These are the bulwarks of the State. *A-men.*

# MISSIONS

221

## Bringing In the Sheaves

Knowles Shaw

George A. Minor

1. Sow-ing in the morn-ing, sow-ing seeds of kind-ness, Sow-ing in the noon-tide  
2. Sow-ing in the sun-shine, sow-ing in the shad-ows, Fear-ing neith-er clouds nor  
3. Go-ing forth with weep-ing, sow-ing for the Mas-ter, Tho' the loss sus-tained our

and the dew-y eve; Wait-ing for the har-vest, and the time of reap-ing,  
win-ter's chill-ing breeze; By and by the har-vest, and the la-bor end-ed,  
spir-it oft-en grieves; When our weep-ing's o-ver, He will bid us wel-come,

## The Light of the World Is Jesus

P. P. B.

P. P. Bliss

1. The whole world was lost in the dark-ness of sin; The Light of the world is  
 2. No dark-ness have we who in Je - sus a - bide, The Light of the world is  
 3. Ye dwell - ers in dark - ness with sin - blind - ed eyes, The Light of the world is  
 4. No need of the sun - light in heav - en we're told, The Light of that world is

Je - sus. Like sun - shine at noon - day His glo - ry shone in, The  
 Je - sus. We walk in the Light when we fol - low our Guide, The  
 Je - sus. Go, wash at His bid - ding, and light will a - rise, The  
 Je - sus. The Lamb is the light in the cit - y of Gold, The

## Refrain

Light of the world is Je - sus.  
 Light of the world is Je - sus.  
 Light of the world is Je - sus.  
 Light of that world is Je - sus. } Come to the Light, 'tis shin - ing for thee;

Sweet - ly the Light has dawned up - on me, Once I was blind, but

now I can see; The Light of the world is Je - sus.

## Go Ye Therefore

Edith Sanford Tillotson

C. Harold Lowden

*Majestically*

1. Go sing the name of Je - sus in hymns of tru - est praise, His ho - ly birth, His  
 2. Go spread the news of Je - sus, sal - va - tion's ti - dings share, His les - sons teach, His  
 3. Go share the love of Je - sus, that means so much to you, He came to bless with

life on earth, oh, tell it all your days, His sac - ri - fice for mor - tals, His  
 mes - sage preach to oth - ers ev - 'ry - where, Un - til His whole cre - a - tion, and  
 hap - pi - ness all oth - er chil - dren, too, And we are His dis - ci - ples, His

king - dom set a - bove, Go forth, re - peat the mes - sage sweet, the story of His love.  
 all who dwell therein, Shall bless His name, His promise claim, and turn them from their sin.  
 mes - sage we must tell, Till na - tions all shall heed His call, and serve Him long and well.

**Chorus**

Pro - claim His ho - li - ness, And let His prais - es ring,  
 Proclaim

Un - til all na - tions ev - 'ry - where, U - nite and hail Him King!

## We've a Story to Tell

Colin Sterne

H. Ernest Nichol

VOICES IN UNISON

1. We've a sto - ry to tell to the na - tions, That shall turn their  
 2. We've a song to be sung to the na - tions, That shall lift their  
 3. We've a mes - sage to give to the na - tions, That the Lord who  
 4. We've a Sav - iour to show to the na - tions, Who the path of

hearts to the right, A sto - ry of truth and sweet - ness, A  
 hearts to the Lord; A song that shall con - quer e - vil And  
 reign - eth a - bove, Hath sent us His Son to save us, And  
 sor - row has trod, That all of the world's great peo - ple Might

sto - ry of peace and light, A sto - ry of peace and light.  
 shat - ter the spear and sword, And shat - ter the spear and sword.  
 show us that God is love, And show us that God is love.  
 come to the truth of God, Might come to the truth of Gqd.

## Chorus

For the dark-ness shall turn to dawn-ing, And the dawn-ing to noon-day bright,

And Christ's great kingdom shall come on earth, The king-dom of love and light.

## 225

## The Whole Wide World

Rev. J. Demster Hammond

Wm. J. Kirkpatrick

1. The whole wide world for Je - sus, This shall our watch-word be, Up -  
 2. The whole wide world for Je - sus, In - spire us with the thought That  
 3. The whole wide world for Je - sus, The march - ing or - der sound, Go  
 4. The whole wide world for Je - sus, In the Fa - ther's home a - bove Are

on the high - est mount - ain, Down by the wid - est sea. The whole wide world for  
 ev - 'ry son of Ad - am Hath by the blood been bought. The whole wide world for  
 ye and preach the gos - pel Wher - ev - er man is found. The whole wide world for  
 ma - ny wondrous man - sions, Man - sions of light and love. The whole wide world for

Je - sus, To Him all men shall bow, In cit - y or on prai - rie, The  
 Je - sus, O faint not by the way! The cross shall sure - ly con - quer In  
 Je - sus, Our ban - ner is un - furled, We bat - tle now for Je - sus, And  
 Je - sus, Ride forth, O conquering King, Thro' all the might - y na - tions, The

## Refrain

world for Je - sus now.  
 this our glo - rious day. } The whole wide world, the whole wide world, Pro - claim the  
 faith demands the world,  
 world to glo - ry bring.

gos - pel ti - dings thro' the whole wide world, Lift up the cross for Je - sus, His

MISSIONS

ban - ner be un-furled, Till ev - 'ry tongue con-fess Him, thro' the whole wide world.

226 Christ For the World We Sing

Samuel Wolcott

(Cutting 6s. 4s.)

William F. Sherwin

1. Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,  
 2. Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,  
 3. Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,  
 4. Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,

With lov - ing zeal; The poor, and them that mourn, The faint and  
 With fer - vent pray'r; The way - ward and the lost, By rest - less  
 With one ac - cord; With us the work to share, With us re -  
 With joy - ful song; The new - born souls, whose days, Re-claimed from

o - ver-borne, Sin - sick and sor - row - worn, Whom Christ doth heal.  
 pas-sion tossed, Re-deemed, at count-less cost, From dark de - spair.  
 proach to dare, With us the cross to bear, For Christ our Lord.  
 er - ror's ways, In-spired with hope and praise, To Christ be - long. *A - men.*

## 227 O Zion, Haste, Thy Mission High Fulfilling

(Tidings 11s. 10s. With Refrain)

James Walch

1. O Zi - on, haste, thy mis - sion high ful - fill - ing, To tell to all the  
 2. Be - hold how man - y thou - sands still are ly - ing Bound in the dark - some  
 3. Pro - claim to ev - 'ry peo - ple, tongue and na - tion That God, in Whom they  
 4. Give of thy sons to bear the mes - sage glo - rious; Give of thy wealth to

world that God is light; That He who made all na - tions is not will - ing  
 pris - on - house of sin, With none to tell them of the Sav - iour's dy - ing,  
 live and move, is Love: Tell how He stooped to save His lost cre - a - tion,  
 speed them on their way; Pour out thy soul for them in pray'r vic - to - rious;

**Refrain**

One soul should per - ish, lost in shades of night:  
 Or of the life He died for them to win. } Pub - lish glad ti - dings;  
 And died on earth that man might live a - bove.  
 And all thou spend - est Je - sus will re - pay.

Ti - dings of peace; Ti - dings of Je - sus, Re - demp - tion and re - lease. A - men.

## 228

## Prayer Song

Edith Sanford Tillotson

*Prayerfully*

C. Harold Lowden

1. Lord, we have come to Thee in earn - est prayer, Ask - ing that all the  
 2. Show us Thy ways that we can work for Thee, Teach us de - fend - ers  
 3. This is the pray'r we raise to Thy great throne, This is our joy - ous



MISSIONS

world Thy grace may share, Gath - er all peo - ple 'neath Thy love di -  
of Thy cause to be; Make us dis - ci - ples who shall spread a -  
hope, and this a - lone, Hear it, and an - swer it, O Lord, we

vine, Make all the na - tions one with Thee and Thine.  
broad Ti - dings to bring the world to Christ our Lord.  
pray, Speak to our ver - y hearts this Sab - bath day. A - men.

229 The Morning Light Is Breaking

Rev. Samuel Francis Smith

(Webb. 7s. 6s. D.)

George James Webb

1. The morn-ing light is breaking; The dark-ness dis - ap-pears; The sons of earth are  
2. See heath-en na-tions bend-ing Be - fore the God we love, And thousand hearts as -  
3. Blest riv - er of sal - va - tion! Pur - sue thine on - ward way; Flow thou to ev - 'ry

wa - king To pen - i - ten - tial tears; Each breeze that sweeps the ocean Brings tidings  
cend - ing In grat - i - tude a - bove; While sin - ners, now con - fess - ing, The gos - pel  
na - tion, Nor in Thy rich - ness stay; Stay not till all the low - ly Tri - umph - ant

from a - far, Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Prepared for Zi - on's war.  
call o - bey, And seek the Saviour's blessing, — A na - tion in a day.  
reach their home; Stay not till all the ho - ly Proclaim — "The Lord is come!" A - men.

## 230

## He Has Need of You

Mabel J. Rosemon

E. Lester Thurman

*Moderato*

1. There's a call that comes ringing O - ver mountain and plain, O'er the wide world 'tis  
 2. From the far a - way countries, From the isles of the sea, Comes the loud call for  
 3. Then a - way to the reap-ing While the fields are all white, See, the har - vest is

sound-ing, Comes a-gain and a - gain: 'Tis the world - cry for reap - ers, For the  
 work - ers And it means you and me; Oh, be read - y and will - ing, To the  
 wait - ing 'Neath the gos-pel's true light; La - bor on with re - joic - ing Till the

help - ers are few, And the Mas - ter needs work - ers Who are faith - ful and true.  
 sum - mons give heed, For the Mas - ter needs help - ers And of you He hath need.  
 night com - eth on; Bring the sheaves to the Mas - ter, Hear the bless - ed, "well done."

**Chorus**

Hear the call of the Mas - ter, It rings clear and plain, Haste a - way to the

fields Of the fast - rip - ning grain; Oh, the Mas - ter needs work - ers Who are

faith - ful and true, Yes, the Mas - ter needs helpers And He has need of you.

## 231 Hark! The Voice of Jesus Calling

Rev. Daniel March

*(Mission Song 8s. 7s. D.)*

P. P. Van Arsdale

1. Hark! the voice of Je - sus call - ing, "Who will go and work to - day?  
 2. If you can - not cross the o - cean, And the heath - en lands ex - plore,  
 3. If you can - not be the watchman, Stand - ing high on Zi - on's wall,  
 4. While the souls of men are dy - ing, And the Mas - ter calls for you,

Fields are white, the har - vest wait - ing, Who will bear the sheaves a - way?"  
 You can find the heath - en near - er, You can help them at your door.  
 Point - ing out the path to heav - en, Of - f'ring life and peace to all;  
 Let none hear you i - dly say - ing, "There is noth - ing I can do!"

Loud and long the Mas - ter call - eth, Rich re - ward He of - fers free;  
 If you can - not give your thou - sands, You can give the wid - ow's mite;  
 With your pray'rs and with your boun - ties You can do what heav'n demands;  
 Glad - ly take the task He gives you, Let His work your pleas - ure be;

Who will an - swer, glad - ly say - ing, "Here am I, O Lord, send me?"  
 And the least you do for Je - sus, Will be pre - cious in His sight.  
 You can be like faith - ful Aa - ron, Holding up the prophet's hands.  
 An - swer quick - ly when He call - eth, "Here am I, O Lord send me." *A - men.*

232

## Uplift the Banner! Let It Float

Bp. George Washington Doane. (Waltham 8s.)

John Baptiste Calkin

1. Up - lift the ban-ner! let it float. Sky - ward and sea-ward, high and wide;  
 2. Up - lift the ban-ner! an - gels bend In anx - ious si - lence o'er the sign;  
 3. Up - lift the ban-ner! let it float Sky - ward and sea-ward, high and wide;  
 4. Up - lift the ban-ner! wide and high, Sky - ward and sea-ward, let it shine:

The sun shall light its shin - ing folds The cross on which the Sav - iour died.  
 And vain - ly seek to com - pre - hend The won - der of the love di - vine.  
 Our glo - ry on - ly in the cross, Our on - ly hope the Cru - ci - fied.  
 Nor skill, nor might, nor mer - it ours; We con - quer on - ly in that sign. *A - men.*

233

## From Ocean Unto Ocean

Robert Murray

(Mendebras 7s. 6s. D.)

Arr. by Lowell Mason

1. From o - cean un - to o - cean Our land shall own Thee Lord,  
 2. O Christ, for Thine own glo - ry, And for our coun - try's weal,  
 3. Our Sav - iour King, de - fend us, And guide where we should go;

And filled with true de - vo - tion, O - bey Thy sov - 'reign word;  
 We humb - ly plead be - fore Thee Thy - self in us re - veal;  
 Forth with Thy mes - sage send us, Thy love and light to show;

MISSIONS

Our prai - ries and our moun - tains, For - est and fer - tile field,  
 And may we know, Lord Je - sus, The touch of Thy dear hand,  
 Till, fired with true de - vo - tion En - kind - led by Thy word,

Our riv - ers, lakes, and foun - tains To Thee shall trib - ute yield.  
 And, healed of our dis - eas - es, The tempt - er's pow'r with - stand.  
 From o - cean un - to o - cean Our land shall own Thee Lord. *A - men.*

234 Now Be the Gospel Banner

Thomas Hastings.

(*Salvatori 7s. 6s. D.*)

Arr. from Haydn

1. Now be the gos - pel ban - ner In ev - 'ry land un - furled, And be the shout, "Ho -  
 2. What tho' th'embattled le - gions Of earth and hell com - bine? His pow'r, thro'out their  
 3. Yes, Thou shalt reign for - ev - er, O Je - sus, King of kings: Thy light, Thy love, Thy

san - na!" Re - ech - oed thro' the world; Till ev - 'ry isle and na - tion Till ev - 'ry  
 re - gions, Shall soon resplendent shine. Ride on, O Lord vic - to - rious Im - man - uel,  
 fa - vor, Each ransomed captive sings. The isles for Thee are wait - ing, The des - erts

tribe and tongue, Re - ceive the great sal - va - tion, And join the hap - py throng.  
 Prince of Peace; Thy tri - umph shall be glorious, Thy em - pire still in - crease.  
 learn Thy praise, The hills and val - leys, greet - ing, The song re - spon - sive raise. *A - men.*

# THE FUTURE LIFE

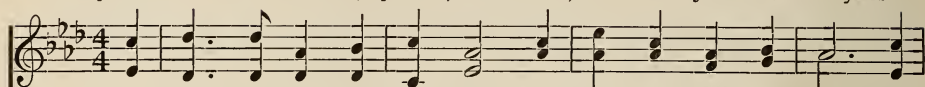
235

## Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand

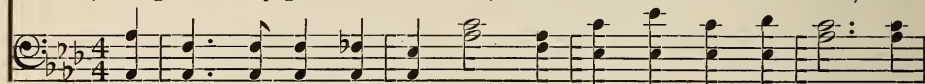
Henry Alford

(Alford 7s. 6s. 8s. D.)

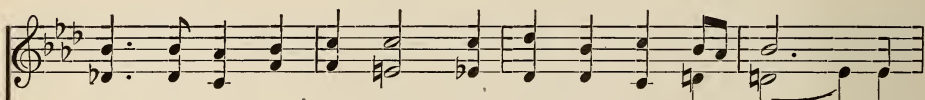
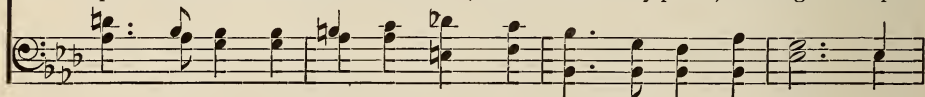
John Bacchus Dykes



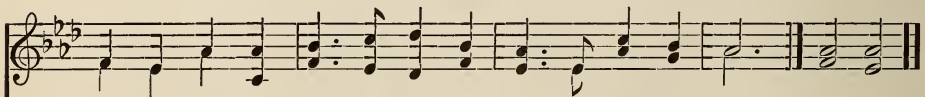
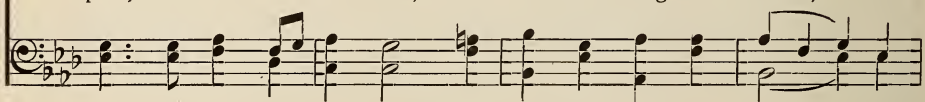
1. Ten thous - and times ten thous - and In spark - ling rai - ment bright, The  
 2. What rush of Al - le - lu - ias Fills all the earth and sky! What  
 3. O then what rap - tured greet - ings On Ca - naan's hap - py shore; What  
 4. Bring near Thy great sal - va - tion, Thou Lamb for sin - ners slain; Fill



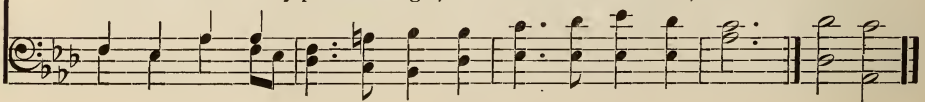
ar - mies of the ran - somed saints Throng up the steeps of light: 'Tis  
 ring - ing of a thous - and harps Be - speaks the tri - umph night! O  
 knit - ting sev - ered friend - ships up, Where part - ings are no more! Then  
 up the roll of Thine e - lect, Then take Thy pow'r, and reign: Ap -



fin - ished! all is fin - ished, Their fight with death and sin: Fling  
 day for which cre - a - tion And all its tribes were made; O  
 eyes with joys shall spark - le That brim'd with tears of late; Or -  
 pear, De - sire of na - tions, Thine ex - iles long for home; Show



o - pen wide the gold - en gates, And let the vic - tors in,  
 joy for all its form - er woes A thou - sand-fold re - paid!  
 phans no long - er fath - er - less Nor wid - ows des - o - late.  
 in the heav'ns Thy promised sign; Thou Prince and Saviour, come! *A - men.*



## 236

## Jerusalem the Golden

Bernard of Cluny  
Tr. by John M. Neale

(Urbs Beata 7s. 6s. With Refrain)

George F. Le Jeune

1. Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en. With milk and hon - ey blest, Be - neath thy  
2. They stand, those halls of Zi - on, All ju - bi - lant with song, And bright with  
3. There is the throne of Da - vid; And there, from care re - leased, The songs of  
4. O sweet and bless - ed coun - try, The home of God's e - lect! O sweet and

con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest; I know not, O I know not, What  
many an an - gel And all the mar - tyr throng. The Prince is ev - er in them, The  
them that tri - umph, The shout of them that feast; And they, who with their Leader Have  
bless - ed coun - try That ea - ger hearts ex - pect! Je - sus, in mer - cy bring us To

joys a - wait us there; What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry What bliss beyond compare.  
day - light is se - rene: The pastures of the bless - ed Are decked in glorious whiten.  
conquered in the fight, For ev - er and for - ev - er Are clad in robes of white.  
that dear land of rest; Who art, with God the Fa - ther, And Spir - it, ev - er blest.

**Refrain**

Je - ru - sa - lem, Je - ru - sa - lem,  
Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest,

Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest. A - men.

*Org.*

237

The Call of the Homeland

Annie L. Pinfold

C. Harold Lowden

*Solemnly, do not hurry*

1. A - far seems the Home-land and faint comes its call When o - ver the pil - grim the  
 2. Strange echoes float 'round us a - mid the wild gale, The strains of an an - them that  
 3. We rest in the hol - low of God's mighty hand; Se - cure in His love we have

wild sur - ges roll; Yet vis - ions of glo - ry oft shine o - ver all And whisper of  
 rings wild and high; And ev - er the joy-notes with rap-ture we hail, The song of the  
 noth - ing to fear; For tem-pest and sun-shine o - bey His command, His voice in the

**\* Chorus — Two-part**

hope to the storm-beat-en soul. } Af - ter our night of sor - row Com-eth e - ter - ni-ty's  
 ransomed we'll swell by and by. } Ev - er the day draws nearer, Ever the promise grows  
 darkness will bring us good cheer. }

mor - row; Af - ter the tur-moil of sin and strife, Peace and the bliss of im-mor-tal life.  
 dear - er;

Af - ter the shad-ows of earth are past We'll reach the dear Homeland at last.

\* Melody in lower notes of Chorus. Let these notes be well sustained, with a few good voices on upper notes. On last verse repeat Chorus very softly.



THE FUTURE LIFE

And say, "How long Shall time me sun - der From that dear throng?"  
 Each wea - ry day, I sigh and pon - der My long long stay.  
 In that fair clime, Dear - er and fond - er In friend-ship sub-lime.  
 The ev - er - green palm, Loud as night's thun - der Swells out the glad psalm.

241

Face to Face

Mrs. Frank A. Breck

Grant Colfax Tullar

*Moderato*

1. Face to face with Christ my Sav - iour, Face to face—what will it be,  
 2. On - ly faint - ly now I see Him, With the dark-ling veil be - tween,  
 3. What re - joic - ing in His pres - ence, When are ban-ish'd grief and pain;  
 4. Face to face! oh, bliss - ful mo - ment! Face to face—to see and know;

When with rap-ture I be - hold Him, Je - sus Christ who died for me?  
 But a bless - ed day is com - ing, When His glo - ry shall be seen.  
 When the crook-ed ways are straightened, And the dark things shall be plain.  
 Face to face with my Re - deem - er, Je - sus Christ, who loves me so.

Chorus

Face to face shall I be - hold Him, Far be - yond the star - ry sky:

Face to face in all His glo - ry, I shall see Him by and by!

242

## O Mother Dear, Jerusalem!

Founded on "F. B. P." MSS, 16th or 17th Cent.

Alt. by David Dickson.

(Materna C. M. D.)

Samuel A. Ward.

1. O Moth - er dear, Je - ru - sa - lem! When shall I come to thee?  
 2. No murk - y cloud o'er - shad - ows thee, Nor gloom, nor dark - some night;  
 3. The gar - dens and thy good - ly walks Con - tin - ual - ly are green,  
 4. Those trees for ev - er - more bear fruit, And ev - er - more do spring:

When shall my sor - rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?  
 But ev - 'ry soul shines as the sun, For God Him - self gives light.  
 Where grow such sweet and pleas - ant flow'rs As no - where else are seen.  
 There ev - er - more the an - gels are, And ev - er - more do sing.

O hap - py har - bor of the saints! O sweet and pleas - ant soil!  
 O my sweet home, Je - ru - sa - lem, Thy joys when shall I see?  
 Right thro' the streets, with sil - ver sound, The liv - ing wa - ters flow,  
 Je - ru - sa - lem my hap - py home, Would God I were in thee!

In thee no sor - row may be found, No grief, no care, no toil.  
 The King that sit - teth on thy throne In His fe - lic - i - ty?  
 And on the banks, on eith - er side, The trees of life do grow.  
 Would God my woes were at an end, Thy joys that I might see! *A - men.*

# THE HOME

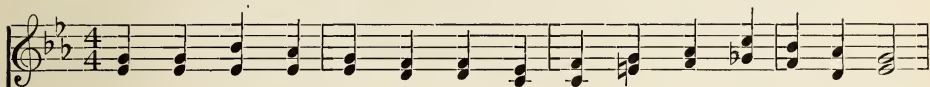
243

## Gracious Saviour, Who Didst Honor

E. L. Shirreff

(Motherhood 8s. 7s.)

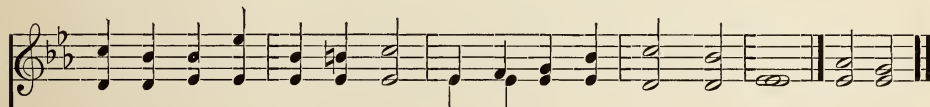
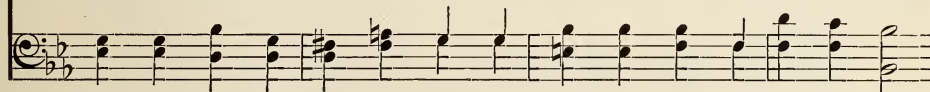
L. Meadows White



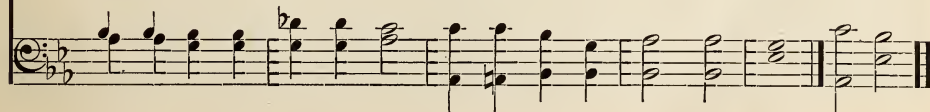
1. Gra - cious Sav - iour, Who didst hon - or Wom - an - kind as wom - an's Son ;
2. Je - sus, son of hu - man moth - er, Bless our moth - er - hood, we pray ;
3. Thou Who didst with Jos - eph la - bor, Nor didst hum - ble work dis - dain,
4. Thou Who didst go forth in sor - row, Toil - ing for the souls of men,
5. Bless our homes, Lord, thro' our mem - bers World - wide may Thy work be wrought ;



Ver - y Man, tho' God - be - got - ten, And with God the Fa - ther one ;  
 Give us grace to lead our chil - dren, Draw them to Thee day by day ;  
 Grant we may Thy foot - steps fol - low Pa - tient - ly thro' toil or pain :  
 Thou Who shalt draw all men to Thee, Tho' de - spised, re - ject - ed then ;  
 Thro' the homes in ev - 'ry na - tion Man - y to Thy fold be brought ;



Grant our wom - an - hood may be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee.  
 May our sons and daughters be Ded - i - ca - ted, Lord, to Thee.  
 May our qui - et home - life be Lived, O Lord, in Thee, to Thee.  
 Hum - ble tho' our in - fluence be, Use it in the world for Thee.  
 Fa - thers, moth - ers, child - ren be Led to live true lives for Thee. *A - men.*



THE HOME

244

A Christian Home

Edith Sanford Tillotson  
*Slowly. May be used as Solo and Chorus*

C. Harold Lowden

1. The home where Je - sus Christ is crowned As the King of kings di - vine, Is  
 2. The home where - in the Sav - iour dwells As an ev - er wel - come guest, The  
 3. Thank God for homes like these, that bless With their mem - o - ries new birth, The

one where - in a light is found, That in aft - er years shall shine, Shall  
 place in which His gos - pel tells What is wis - est, what is best, Is  
 aft - er years of toil and stress That shall prove to men our worth, These

fol - low us the world a - round A pure and fade - less sign.  
 one that to its mem - bers spells, A fu - ture bright and blest.  
 tem - ples of His ho - li - ness— His king - dom sent to earth.

Chorus

To know Him in child - hood, to know Him in youth,  
 A - broad we may trav - el, a - far we may roam,

Is to store the mind with wis - dom, And with pur - i - ty and truth;

THE HOME

2

But no years can dim the mem-'ry, Of a bless-ed Chris-tian home.

245

My Mother

Ambrose M. Schmidt  
*Not fast*

Old Melody, arr.

1. Man - y voic - es oft - en greet me Midst the bus - y day,  
2. Man - y hands I've clasped in greet - ing, Hands of friend - ship true;  
3. Man - y hearts, a love re - veal - ing, Like a per - fume sweet;

Tell - ing joys and tell - ing sor - rows, Found a - long life's way.  
Will - ing, read - y to up - hold me When the right I do.  
Lin - ger now in mem - 'ry's gar - den, Where a - lone we meet.

*rit.*

Voic - es sweet and voic - es ten - der, Mak - ing me re - joice,  
Some were strong and some were stead - y, Meet - ing life's de - mands;  
But the love that nev - er wav - ered, Kin - dled from a - bove;

*a tempo*

But none ev - er half so gen - tle, As my moth - er's voice.  
But a - mong them, none so help - ful, As my moth - er's hands.  
Burn - ing with a great de - vo - tion, Was my moth - er's love.

# THE YEAR

246

## Standing At the Portal

Frances R. Havergal

(St. Alban 11s. With Refrain)

Arr. from F. J. Haydn  
by J. B. Dykes

1. Stand - ing at the por - tal of the open - ing year, Words of com - fort  
2. "I, the Lord, am with thee, be not thou a - fraid, I will help and  
3. He will nev - er fail us, He will not for - sake; His e - ter - nal

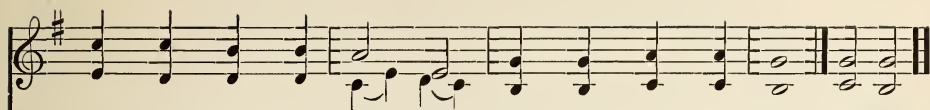
meet us, hush - ing ev - ery fear, Spok - en thro' the si - lence  
strength - en, be thou not dis - mayed! Yea, I will up - hold thee  
cov - enant He will nev - er break; Rest - ing on His prom - ise,

by our Fa - ther's voice, Ten - der, strong and faith - ful, mak - ing us re - joice.  
with My own right hand, Thou art called and cho - sen in My sight to stand."  
what have we to fear? God is all - suf - fi - cient for the com - ing year.

### Refrain

On - ward, then, and fear not, child - ren of the day!

## THE YEAR



For His word shall nev - er, nev - er pass a - way. *A-men.*



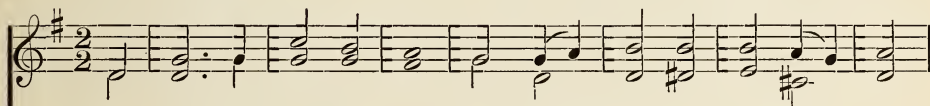
# 247

## Another Year Is Dawning

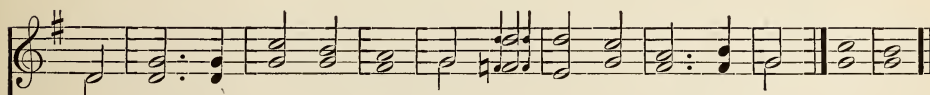
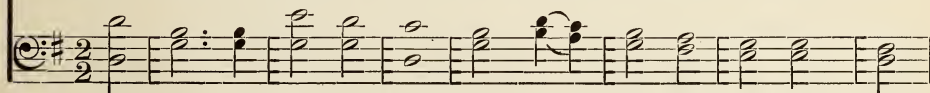
(Weber 75. 65.)

Frances R. Havergal

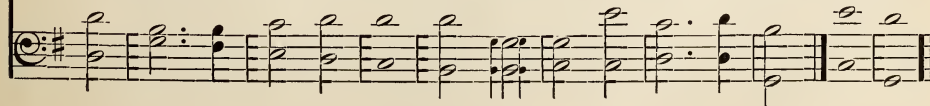
Arr. from Friedrich Freiherr von Flotow



1. An - oth - er year is dawn - ing! Dear Mas - ter, let it be
2. An - oth - er year of mer - cies, Of faith - ful - ness and grace,
3. An - oth - er year of pro - gress, An - oth - er year of praise;
4. An - oth - er year of serv - ice, Of wit - ness for Thy love;
5. An - oth - er year is dawn - ing! Dear Mas - ter, let it be



In work - ing or in wait - ing, An - oth - er year with Thee.  
 An - oth - er year of glad - ness, In the shi - ning of Thy face.  
 An - oth - er year of prov - ing Thy pres - ence "all the days."  
 An - oth - er year of train - ing For hol - ier work a - bove.  
 On earth, or else in heav - en, An - oth - er year for Thee! *A-men.*




# THANKSGIVING AND HARVEST

248

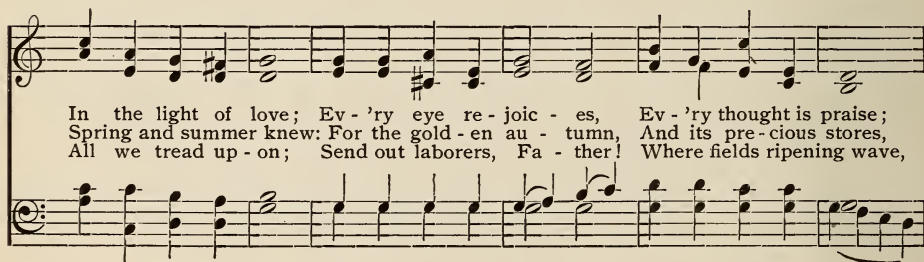
## Earth Below is Teeming

(To this tune also, "Who is On the Lord's Side")

Rev. J. S. B. Monsell

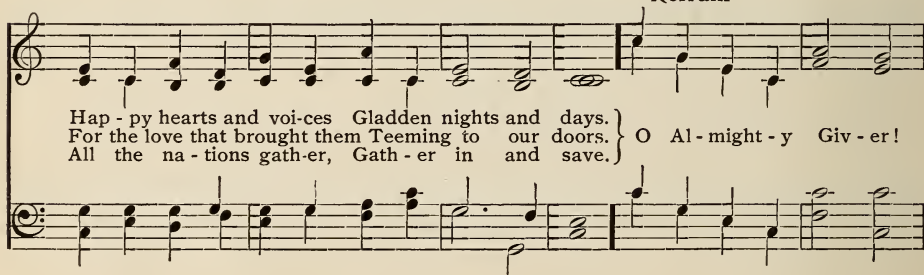


1. Earth be-low is teem - ing, Heav'n is bright a - bove; Ev - 'ry brow is beam - ing  
2. For the sun and show - ers, For the rain and dew, For the nur - tur - ing hours  
3. Earth's broad harvest whitens In a bright - er sun Than the orb that light - ens

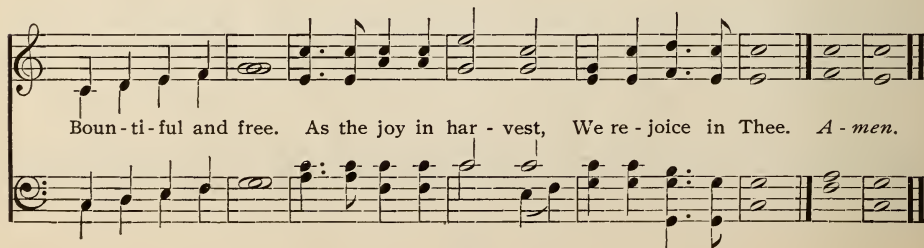


In the light of love; Ev - 'ry eye re - joic - es, Ev - 'ry thought is praise;  
Spring and summer knew: For the gold - en au - tumn, And its pre - cious stores,  
All we tread up - on; Send out laborers, Fa - ther! Where fields ripening wave,

### Refrain



Hap - py hearts and voi - ces Gladden nights and days.  
For the love that brought them Teeming to our doors. } O Al - might - y Giv - er!  
All the na - tions gath - er, Gath - er in and save.



Boun - ti - ful and free. As the joy in har - vest, We re - joice in Thee. A - men.



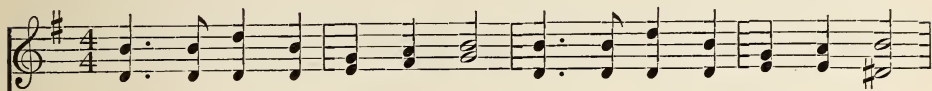
249

Come, Ye Thankful People, Come

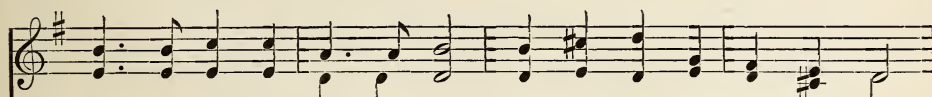
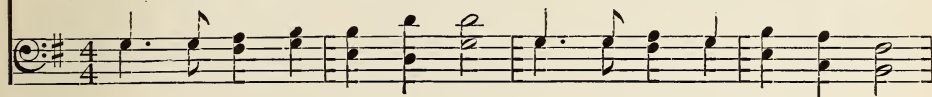
Dean Henry Alford

(*St. George's, Windsor 7s.*)

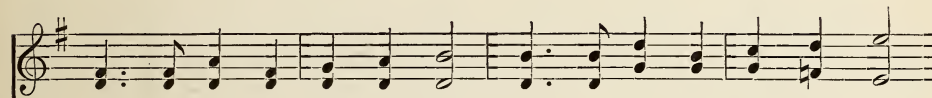
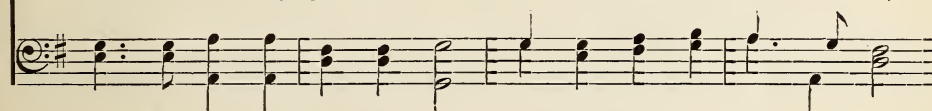
Sir George Job Elvey



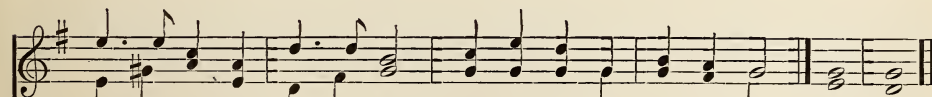
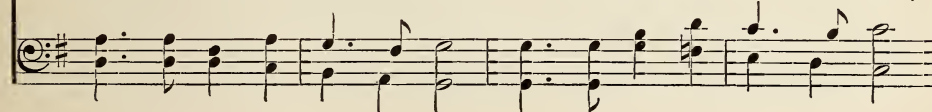
1. Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest Home!
2. All the world is God's own field, Fruit un-to His praise to yield;
3. E-ven so, Lord, quick-ly come To Thy fin-al Har-vest Home!



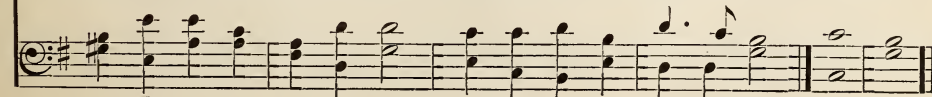
All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin.  
 Wheat and tares to-geth-er sown, Un-to joy or sor-row grown:  
 Gath-er Thou Thy peo-ple in, Free from sor-row, free from sin;



God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied:  
 First the blade, and then the ear, Then the full corn shall ap-pear;  
 There, for ev-er pu-ri-fied, In Thy pres-ence to a-bide;



Come to God's own tem-ple, come; Raise the song of Har-vest Home!  
 Lord of har-vest, grant that we Wholesome grain and pure may be.  
 Come, with all Thine an-gels, come, Raise the glo-rious Har-vest Home! *A-men.*



250

We Plough the Fields, and Scatter

M. Claudius

(Dresden 7s. 6s. D. With Refrain)

Tr. by Jane M. Campbell

Johann A. P. Schultz

1. We plough the fields, and scat-ter The good seed on the land, But it is  
 2. He on-ly is the Mak-er Of all things near and far; He paints the  
 3. We thank Thee then, O Fa-ther, For all things bright and good, The seed-time

fed and wa-tered By God's al-might-y hand; He sends the snow in  
 way-side flow-er, He lights the even-ing star; The winds and waves o-  
 and the har-vest, Our life, our health, our food; Ac-cept the gifts we

win-ter, The warmth to swell the grain, The breez-es and the sun-shine,  
 bey Him; By Him the birds are fed; Much more to us, His chil-dren,  
 of-fer For all Thy love im-parts, And, what Thou most de-sir-est,

Refrain

And soft, re-fresh-ing rain.)  
 He gives our dai-ly bread.) } All good gifts a-round us Are sent from heav'n above;  
 Our humble, thank-ful hearts.)

Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord For all His love. A-men.

## 251

## The Corn is Ripe for Reaping

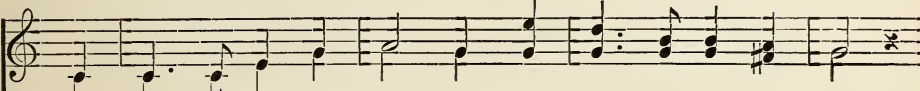
Anon.

(Farmer 7s. 6s. D.)

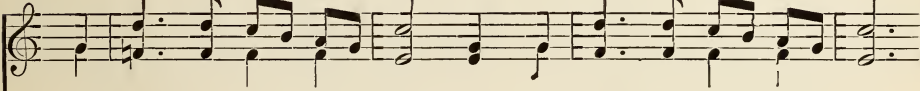
John Farmer



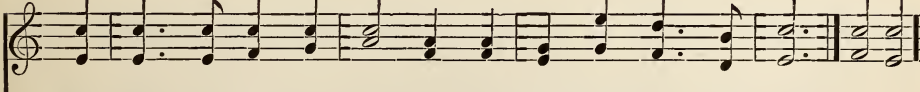
1. The corn is ripe for reap - ing, Fields glow with rud - dy grain;  
 2. Thine, Fa - ther, is the riv - er, That mak - eth rich the earth;  
 3. The year, by Thee a - noint - ed, Is now with good - ness crowned;  
 4. But while our lips are prais - ing, Our lives to Thee be - long;



And we must now be keep - ing Our har - vest feast a - gain;  
 Thro' Thee, O gra - cious Giv - er, The bur - ied seed had birth;  
 Robed in the robes ap - point - ed, With glad - ness gird - ed round:  
 With them we would be rais - ing A no - bler, sweet - er song;



With voice of joy and sing - ing Our praise to God shall rise,  
 Thou, on the fur - rows rain - ing, Didst make them soft with show'rs,  
 We thank Thee for the bless - ing Which meets us on our way,  
 One that may sound for - ev - er, While earth's great har - vest speeds,—



Who, while the seed was spring - ing, Rained bless - ings from the skies.  
 The thirst - y crops main - tain - ing Thro' si - lent sum - mer hours.  
 And come, thy love con - fess - ing, With hap - py hearts to - day.  
 A song of high en - deav - or Rung out in earn - est deeds. Amen.

# NATIONAL AND PATRIOTIC

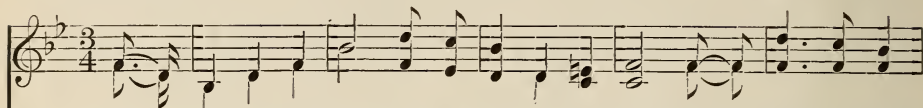
## 252

## The Star-Spangled Banner

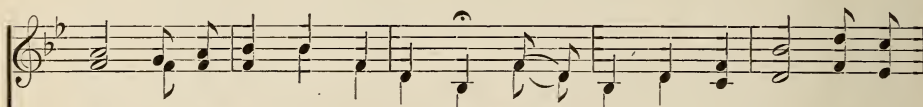
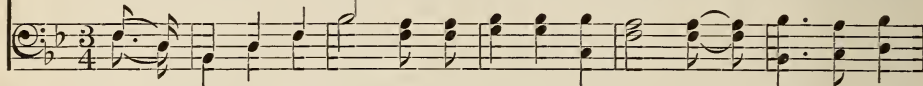
Francis Scott Key

(*Star-Spangled Banner Irregular*)

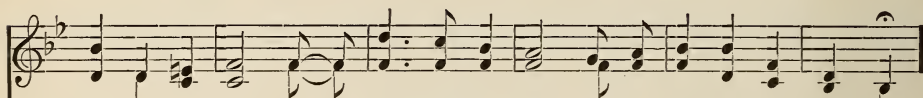
John S. Smith



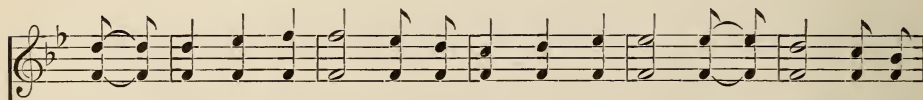
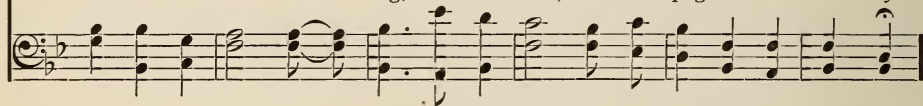
1. O . . . say can you see by the dawn's ear - ly light, What so proud - ly we  
 2. On the shore dim - ly seen thro' the mists of the deep, Where the foes haught - y  
 3. O . . . thus be it ev - er when freemen shall stand Be - tween their loved  
 4. When our land is il - lum - ined with Lib - er - ty's smile, If a foe from with -



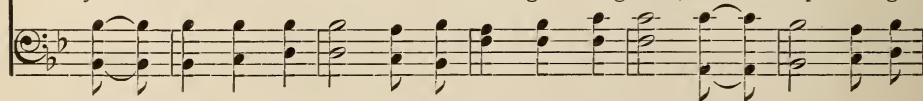
hailed at the twi - light's last gleaming, Whose broad stripes and bright stars thro' the  
 host in dread si - lence re - pos - es, What is that which the breeze, o'er the  
 homes and the war's des - o - la - tion; Blest with vict - 'ry and peace, may the  
 in strike a blow at her glo - ry, Down, down with the trait - or that



per - il - ous fight, O'er the ram - parts we watched were so gal - lant - ly stream - ing?  
 tow - er - ing steep, As it fit - ful - ly blows, half con - ceals, half dis - clos - es?  
 heav'n-rescued land Praise the Pow'r that hath made and preserved us a na - tion.  
 dares to de - file The flag, or her stars, and the page of her sto - ry!



And the rock - ets' red glare, the bombs burst - ing in air, Gave proof thro' the  
 Now it catch - es the gleam of the morn - ing's first beam, In full glo - ry re -  
 Then con - quer we must, when our cause it is just, And this be our  
 By the mil - lions un - chained who our birth - right have gained, We will keep her bright



NATIONAL AND PATRIOTIC

*cres.* *ff*

night that our flag was still there; O . . . say, does the Star-span-gled Ban-ner  
flect-ed now shines on the stream; 'Tis the Star-span-gled Ban-ner—O long may  
mot-to, "In God is our trust;" And the Star-span-gled Ban-ner in tri-umph  
blaz-on for-ev-er un-stained! And the Star-span-gled Ban-ner in tri-umph

*rit.*

yet wave O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!  
it wave O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!  
shall wave O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!  
shall wave While the land of the free is the home of the brave! *A-men.*

253

My Country, 'Tis of Thee

Rev. Samuel Francis Smith

(*America. 6s. 4s.*)

Henry Carey

1. My coun-try! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib-er-ty, Of thee I sing: Land where my  
2. My na-tive coun-try, thee—Land of the no-ble, free— Thy name I love: I love thy

fathers died! Land of the Pilgrim's pride, From every mountain side Let freedom ring!  
rocks and rills, Thy woods and templed hills, My heart with rapture thrills Like that above. *Amen.*

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song!  
Let mortal tongues awake;  
Let all that breathe partake,  
Let rocks their silence break,  
The sound prolong!

4 Our father's God! to Thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To Thee we sing;  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by Thy might,  
Great God, our King!

254

Battle Hymn of the Republic

Julia Ward Howe

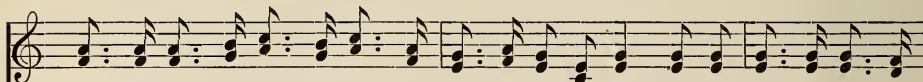
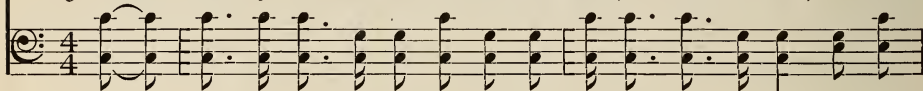
(Battle Hymn Irregular With Refrain)

John W. Steffe

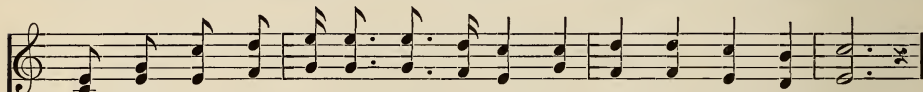
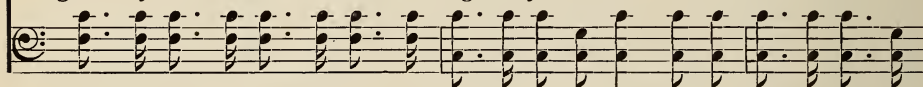
*With dignity*



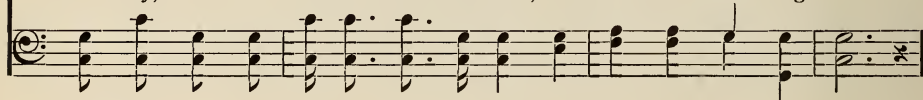
1. Mine eyes have seen the glo - ry of the com - ing of the Lord: He is  
2. He hath sound - ed forth the trumpet that shall nev - er call re - treat; He is  
3. In the beaut - y of the lil - ies Christ was born, a - cross the sea, With a



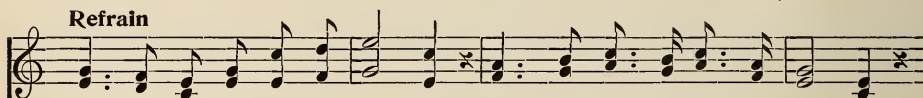
tramp - ling out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored; He hath loosed the fateful  
sift - ing out the hearts of men be - fore His judgment seat: O be swift, my soul, to  
glo - ry in His bos - om that trans - fig - ures you and me: As He died to make men



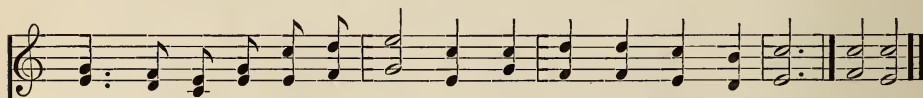
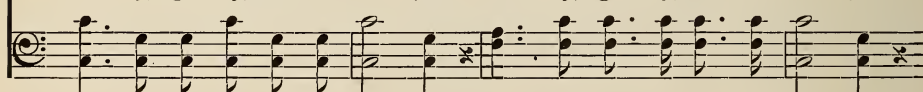
light - ning of His ter - ri - ble swift sword: His truth is march - ing on.  
an - swer Him! be ju - bi - lant my feet! Our God is march - ing on.  
ho - ly, let us live to make men free, While God is march - ing on.



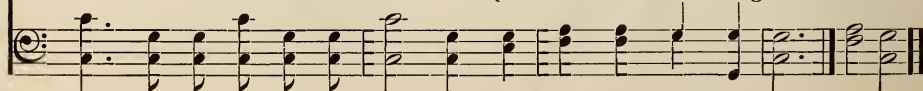
**Refrain**



Glo - ry, glo - ry, hal - le - lu - jah! Glo - ry, glo - ry, hal - le - lu - jah!



Glo - ry, glo - ry, hal - le - lu - jah! { His truth is march - ing on.  
Our God is march - ing on.  
While God is march - ing on. *A - men.*



255

O Beautiful, My Country!

Frederick L. Hosmer

(Farmer 7s. 6s. D.)

John Farmer

1. O beau - ti - ful, my coun - try! Be thine a no - bler care  
 2. For thee our fa - ther's suf - fered, For thee they toiled and prayed,  
 3. O beau - ti - ful, our coun - try! Round thee in love we draw;

Than all thy wealth of com - merce, Thy har - vests wav - ing fair;  
 Up - on thy ho - ly al - tar Their will - ing lives they laid;  
 Thine be the grace of free - dom, The maj - es - ty of law;

Be it thy pride to lift up The man - hood of the poor;  
 Thou hast no com - mon birth - right, Grand memories on thee shine;  
 Be right - eous - ness thy scep - tre, Jus - tice thy di - a - dem;

Be thou to the op - press - ed Fair free - dom's o - pen door.  
 The blood of no - ble ra - ces Com - min - gled, flows in thine.  
 And on thy shin - ing fore - head Be Peace the crown - ing gem. *A - men.*

NATIONAL AND PATRIOTIC

256

\*America, the Beautiful

Katharine Lee Bates

Clarence G. Hamilton

1. O beau - ti - ful for spa - ci - ous skies, For am - ber waves of grain,  
 2. O beau - ti - ful for pil - grim feet, Whose stern, im - pass - ioned stress  
 3. O beau - ti - ful for he - roes proved In lib - er - at - ing strife,  
 4. O beau - ti - ful for pa - triot dream That sees be - yond the years

For pur - ple moun - tain maj - es - ties A - bove the fruit - ed plain;  
 A thor - ough - fare for free - dom beat A - cross the wil - der - ness;  
 Who more than self their coun - try loved, And mer - cy more than life!  
 Thine al - a - bas - ter cit - ies gleam Un - dimmed by hu - man tears;

A - mer - i - ca! A - mer - i - ca! God shed His grace on Thee,  
 A - mer - i - ca! A - mer - i - ca! God mend thine ev - 'ry flaw,  
 A - mer - i - ca! A - mer - i - ca! May God thy gold re - fine  
 A - mer - i - ca! A - mer - i - ca! God shed His grace on thee.

And crown thy good with broth - er - hood From sea to shin - ing sea,  
 Con - firm thy soul in self - con - trol Thy lib - er - ty in law,  
 Till all suc - cess be no - ble - ness, And ev - 'ry gain di - vine,  
 And crown thy good with broth - er - hood From sea to shin - ing sea,

\* Those who prefer the tune "Materna" with this poem will find it on opposite page

Copyright, by Clarence G. Hamilton Used by per.



NATIONAL AND PATRIOTIC

And crown thy good with bro - ther - hood From sea to shin - ing sea.  
 Con - firm thy soul in self - con - trol Thy lib - er - ty in law.  
 Till all suc - cess be no - ble - ness. And ev - 'ry gain di - vine.  
 And crown thy good with bro - ther - hood From sea to shin - ing sea.

257 Lord, While for All Mankind We Pray

John R. Wreford

(Materna C. M. D.)

Samuel A. Ward

1. Lord, while for all man - kind we pray, Of ev - 'ry clime and coast,  
 2. U - nite us in the sa - cred love Of know - ledge, truth and Thee :

O hear us for our na - tive land, The land we love the most.  
 And let our hills and val - leys shout The songs of lib - er - ty.

O guard our shores from ev - 'ry foe, With peace our bor - ders bless,  
 Lord of the na - tions, thus to Thee Our Coun - try we com - mend :

With prosperous times our cit - ies crown, Our fields with plen - teous - ness.  
 Be Thou her Ref - uge, and her Trust, Her ev - er - last - ing Friend, *A - men.*

NATIONAL AND PATRIOTIC

258

God of Our Fathers

Rev. Daniel C. Roberts

National Hymn 108.

George William Warren

*Voices alone*

*ff* *Trumpets, (before each verse.)* *f*

1. God of our fa - thers, whose al - might - y hand  
 2. Thy love di - vine hath led us in the past,  
 3. From war's a - larms, from dead - ly pes - ti - lence,  
 4. Re - fresh Thy peo - ple on their toil - some way,

*March time* ♩ = 60.

*With Organ*

Leads forth in beau - ty all the star - ry band  
 In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;  
 Be Thy strong arm our ev - er sure de - fence;  
 Lead us from night to nev - er - end - ing day;

Of shin - ing worlds in  
 Be Thou our rul - er,  
 Thy true re - lig - ion  
 Fill all our lives with

*Slargando*

splendor thro' the skies,  
 guardian, guide and stay,  
 in our hearts in - crease,  
 love and grace di - vine,

Our grate - ful songs be - fore Thy throne a - rise.  
 Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.  
 Thy bounteous good - ness nourish us in peace.  
 And glo - ry, laud and praise be ev - er Thine. *A - men:*

259

God Save America!

W. G. Ballantine

(Russian Hymn 118. 108.)

Alexis F. Lwoff

1. God save A - mer - i - ca! New World of Glo - ry, New - born to  
 2. God save A - mer - i - ca! here may all rac - es Min - gle to -  
 3. God save A - mer - i - ca! bear - ing the ol - ive, Hers be the  
 4. God save A - mer - i - ca! mid all her splen - dors, Save her from

NATIONAL AND PATRIOTIC

free - dom and knowledge and pow'r, Lift - ing the tow'rs of her light - ning - lit  
 geth - er as chil - dren of God, Founding an em - pire on broth - er - ly  
 bless - ing the peace - mak - ers prove, Call - ing the na - tions to glad fed - er -  
 pride and from all lux - ur - y; Throne in her heart the un - seen and e -

cit - ies Where the flood - tides of hu - man - i - ty roar!  
 kind - ness, E - qual in lib - er - ty, made of one blood!  
 a - tion, Lead - ing the world in the tri - umph of love!  
 ter - nal; Right be her might and the truth make her free! *A - men.*

260

We Praise Thee, O God!

Rev. Ambrose M. Schmidt, D. D. (*Lyons 10s. 11s.*)

Arr. from J. Michael Haydn

1. We praise Thee, O God, our Lord and our King! Ac - cept Thou the praise, we  
 2. We praise Thee, O God! for Thy guid - ing hand, In lead - ing Thy Church to  
 3. We pray Thee, O Christ, our Help - er and Friend! From er - ror and strife, our

grate - ful - ly bring; Thanks - giv - ing and wor - ship we of - fer to  
 free - dom's fair land; Thro' sore per - se - cu - tion our fa - ther's here  
 Zi - on de - fend! Breathe on us, we pray Thee, O Spir - it of

Thee, Thou Rul - er of na - tions, in Whom we are free!  
 came, Where free and un - fet - tered they wor - shipped Thy name.  
 Love, And fit us for un - ion with Thy Church a - bove. *A - men.*

# FOR THOSE AT SEA

261

## Eternal Father! Strong to Save

William Whiting

(Melita L. M.)

Rev. John Bacchus Dykes

1. E ter - nal Fa - ther! strong to save, Whose arm hath bound the  
 2. O Christ! Whose voice the wa - ters heard And hushed their rag - ing  
 3. Most Ho - ly Spir - it! Who didst brood Up - on the cha - os  
 4. O Trin - i - ty of love and pow'r! Our breth - ren shield in

rest - less wave, Who bid'st the might - y o - cean deep Its  
 at Thy word, Who walk - edst on the foam - ing deep, And  
 dark and rude, And bid - its an - gry tu - mult cease, And  
 dan - ger's hour; From rock and tem - pest, fire and foe, Pro -

own ap - point - ed lim - its keep; O hear us when we  
 calm a - midst its rage did sleep; O hear us when we  
 give, for wild con - fu - sion, peace: O hear us when we  
 tect them where - so - e'er they go; Thus ev - er - more shall

cry to Thee, For those in per - il on the sea!  
 cry to Thee, For those in per - il on the sea!  
 cry to Thee, For those in per - il on the sea!  
 rise to Thee Glad hymns of praise from land and sea! *A - men.*

# CHILDREN'S HYMNS

262

## Marching Song

Tune—"Onward, Christian Soldiers"

Arthur S. Sullivan

1. We are lit - tle sol - diers, Ver - y young and small, March - ing on to  
 2. Ours is Bi - ble ar - mor, Ours is Bi - ble sword; 'Tis with this we

vic - t'ry, Je - sus loves us all; Lit - tle Bi - ble sol - diers,  
 bat - tle, Trust - ing in the Lord. Je - sus is our Cap - tain,

Glad we march a - long, Know - ing tho' we're fee - ble,  
 Je - sus is our Shield; To His lit - tle sol - diers

### Chorus

God can make us strong - } Clap your hands to - geth - er,  
 Sa - tan soon must yield. }

Step to - geth - er all, March like lit - tle sol - diers, At their Captain's call. *A - men.*

## 263 Open the Gates for the Dear Little Feet

Julia H. Johnston

George Edward Martin

*Vivace*

1. O - pen the gates for the dear lit - tle feet;      Chil - dren are com - ing their  
2. Childhood's bright days are like beau - ti - ful gates,      Lead - ing out in - to the  
3. Still there is something that chil - dren can do,      Je - sus has called us to

songs to re - peat, Je - sus, the Sav - iour, so gen - tle and mild,  
path - way that waits, Glad - ly we come at the call of the King;  
work for Him too, Sing - ing and serv - ing, we go on our way,

*sva.*

*rit.*      **Refrain *ff***

Waits with a wel - come for each lit - tle child. } Com - ing to - day, yes,  
Glad - ly we has - ten our off - 'rings to bring. }  
Tho' we are lit - tle, He says that we may.

com - ing to - day,      O - pen the gates,      o - pen the gates,

*rit.*

Je - sus will lead us thro' all the long way; O - pen the beau - ti - ful gates.

264

## Rosy Cheek and Dimple

E. L. C.

E. L. Coblantz

1. Ro - sy cheek and dim - ple, Sun - ny eyes and blue, We are young and sim - ple,  
2. But we might do something, Ev - 'ry pass - ing day, Where there is a tear - drop,  
3. God from Heav - en sees us, And will help us try, Here to work for Je - sus,

## Chorus

Lit - tle we can do.  
We can wash a - way. } Light - ly, gai - ly. move we ev - 'ry day;  
While the moments fly.

Lit - tle sol - diers pass - ing on our way, Je - sus sees us,

knows us ev - 'ry one. He will lead us, till our work is done.

265

## Church Bells

M. Florence Brown

C. Harold Lowden

1. Ding, dong, ding, dong, Church bells a mes-sage are ring - ing!  
 2. Ding, dong, ding, dong, Church bells a mes-sage are bring - ing!

Call - ing one and all, From the stee - ple tall, Up in the church tow'r they're  
 Come to Church to - day, For 'tis Sab - bath Day, This is the song they are

swing - ing. Ding, dong, ding, dong, Up in the church tow'r they're  
 sing - ing. Ding, dong, ding, dong, This is the song they are



CHILDREN'S HYMNS

swing - ing, Ding, dong, ding, dong, ding, ding, dong...  
sing - ing, Ding, dong, ding, dong, ding, ding, dong...

*rall.*

*8va.*

266

Patter, Patter, Little Feet

For a selected number of small children, who beat time with their feet, in the lines in which the words "Patter, patter," occur.

E. E. Hewitt

Jennie M. Coblantz

*Lightly*

1. Pat - ter, pat - ter, lit - tle feet, Press - ing on in the King's highway, On His foot - steps,  
2. Pat - ter, pat - ter, onward still, While we sing to our Saviour King, We will try to  
3. Pat - ter, pat - ter, on we go, In His light, trusting to His might; He will ten - der

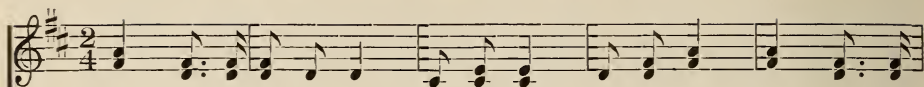
Chorus

pure and sweet, Marching on to - day... } Pat - ter, pat - ter, lit - tle feet;  
do His will, And our off - 'rings bring.  
mer - cy show, Guid - ing us a - right... }

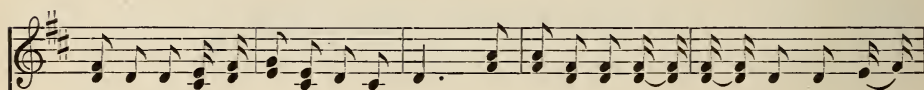
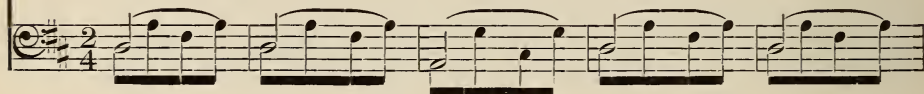
Steps of love, pure and sweet; Pat - ter pat - ter, lit - tle feet, In the King's highway.

267

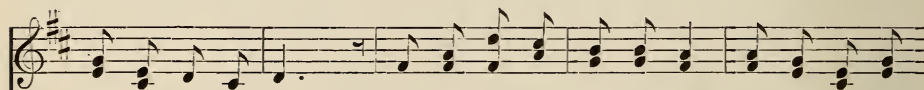
## Give, Said the Little Stream



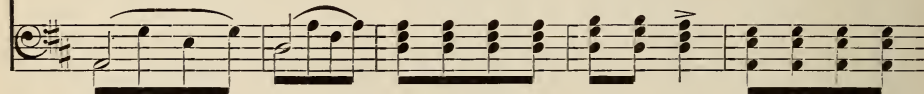
1. Give, said the lit - tle stream, Give, oh! give, give, oh! give, Give, said the  
 2. Give, said the lit - tle rain, Give, oh! give, give, oh! give, Give, said the  
 3. Give, said the vio - let sweet, Give, oh! give, give, oh! give, Give, said the



little stream, As it hurried down the hill; I'm small I know, but wher - ev - er I go, The  
 lit - tle rain As it fell up - on the flow'rs I'll raise their drooping heads a - gain, As it  
 vio - let sweet, In its gentle spring - like voice; From cot and hall you will hear my call, You will



fields grow greener still, Sing - ing, sing - ing all the day, Give a - way, oh!  
 fell up - on the flow'rs. Sing - ing, sing - ing all the day, Give a - way, oh!  
 find me and re - joice, Sing - ing, sing - ing all the day, Give a - way, oh!



give a - way, Sing - ing, sing - ing all the day, Give, oh! give a - way.



268

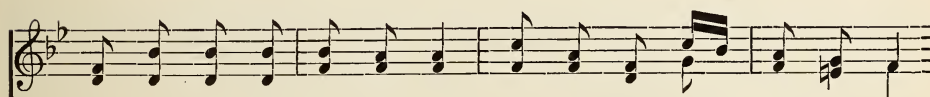
## Can a Little Child Like Me?

Mary Mapes Dodge

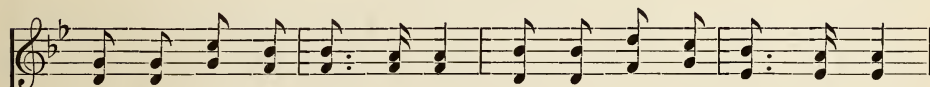
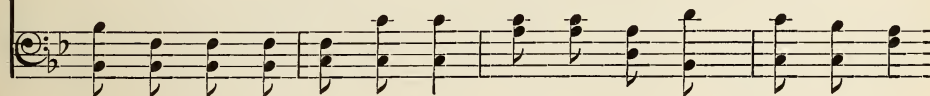
W. K. Bassford



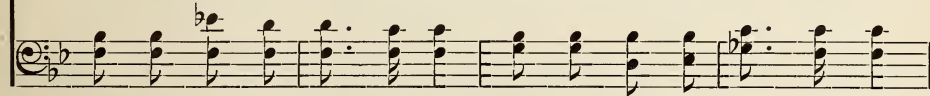
1. Can a lit - tle child, like me, Thank the Fa - ther fit - ting - ly?
2. For the fruit up - on the tree, For the birds that sing of Thee,
3. For our com - rades and our plays, And our hap - py hol - i - days,



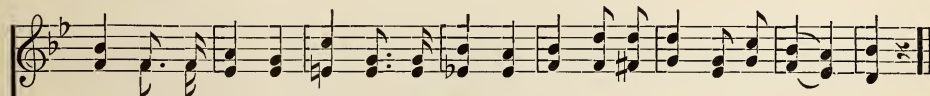
Yes, oh, yes, be good and true, Pa - tient, kind in all you do;  
 For the earth in beau - ty dressed, Fa - ther, moth - er and the rest,  
 For the joy - ful work and true That a lit - tle child may do.



Love the Lord, and do your part; Learn to say with all your heart,  
 For Thy pre - cious lov - ing care, For Thy boun - ty ev - 'ry - where,  
 For our lives but just be - gun, For the great gift of Thy Son,



## Refrain



Fa - ther, we thank Thee, Father, we thank Thee, Father in heav - en, we thank Thee.



269

## Praise Him, Praise Him

Anon.

Anon. Arr. by C. H. L.

1. Praise Him, praise Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love;  
 2. Love Him, love Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love;  
 3. Thank Him, thank Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love;  
 4. Serve Him, serve Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love;  
 5. Crown Him, crown Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love;

Praise Him, praise Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love.  
 Love Him, love Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love.  
 Thank Him, thank Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love.  
 Serve Him, serve Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love.  
 Crown Him, crown Him, all ye lit - tle chil - dren, He is love, He is love.

270

## Love Song

Sadie M. Thomas

Emory L. Coblantz

1. Hap - py lit - tle chil - dren, Hap - py all day long, Do you know the se - cret  
 2. Jew - els for the crown - ing Of our bless - ed King; Hap - py lit - tle chil - dren,  
 3. Hap - py lit - tle chil - dren On this Ho - ly Day; Would you know the rea - son,  
 4. Love came down from Heaven Long, long, time a - go. Do you then need won - der

## Refrain

Of our hap - py song?  
 Joy - ous - ly we sing. } L O V E, love, L O V E,  
 Lis - ten what we say.  
 Why we love Him so?

love, This is why we are so hap-py; . . . L O V E, love.

## 271 Hear the Captain Clearly Calling

G. E. M.

G. E. M.

1. Hear the Cap-tain clear-ly call-ing, While our lives are young and strong,  
 2. Hear our Cap-tain clear-ly call-ing, To us all His sum-mons ring,  
 3. We shall hear the Cap-tain call-ing, Soft-ly when the fight is won,

"Fall in line, my youth-ful sol-diers; Up, for bat-tle, with this song:  
 "Faint not, com-ra-des, in the bat-tle; As ye strug-gle, shout and sing—  
 "Fall in line, my faith-ful sol-diers, You have won the great "Well done."

### Refrain *f*

We are sol-diers of the Cross, With our Cap-tain we will fight;

Down for-ev-er, prince of sin! Up for-ev-er, Prince of Light!"

272

## God Sees the Little Sparrow Fall

Maria Straub

S. W. Straub

1. God sees the lit - tle spar - row fall, It meets His ten - der view;  
 2. He paints the lil - y of the field, Per - fumes each lil - y bell;  
 3. God made the lit - tle birds and flow'rs, And all things large and small;

If God so loves the lit - tle birds, I know He loves me, too.  
 If He so loves the lit - tle flow'rs, I know He loves me well.  
 He'll not for - get His lit - tle ones, I know He loves them all.

## Refrain

He loves me, too, He loves me, too, I know He loves me, too;

Be - cause He loves the lit - tle things, I know He loves me, too.

Copyright by David C. Cook Pub. Co. By permission

273

## Father, We Thank Thee for the Night

Rebecca J. Watson

D. Batchellor

1. Fa - ther, we thank Thee for the night, And for the pleas - ant morn - ing light,  
 2. Help us to do the things we should, To be to oth - ers kind and good;

From "Tonic-Sol-Fa Music Course," by per. Oliver Ditson Co.

For rest and food and lov - ing care, And all that makes the day so fair.  
In all we do in work or play To grow more lov - ing ev - 'ry day.

## 274 Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us

Dorothy Ann Thrupp

*(Bradbury 8s. 7s. D.)*

William B. Bradbury

1. Sav-iour like a shep-herd lead us, Much we need Thy ten - der care ;  
2. We are Thine ; do Thou be-friend us, Be the Guar-dian of our way ;  
3. Thou hast promised to re - ceive us, Poor and sin - ful though we be ;  
4. Ear - ly let us seek Thy fa - vor ; Ear - ly let us do Thy will ;

In Thy pleas - ant pas - tures feed us, For our use Thy folds pre - pare ;  
Keep Thy flock, from sin de - fend us, Seek us when we go a - stray :  
Thou hast mer - cy to re - lieve us, Grace to cleanse, and pow'r to free ;  
Bless - ed Lord and on - ly Sav - iour, With Thy love our bos - oms fill :

Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast bought us, Thine we are ;  
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Hear Thy chil - dren when they pray ;  
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Ear - ly let us turn to Thee ;  
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast loved us, love us still ;

Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast bought us, Thine we are.  
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Hear Thy children when they pray.  
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Ear - ly let us turn to Thee.  
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast loved us, love us still. *A - men.*

275

## We are Growing, We are Growing

Julia H. Johnston

Emory L. Coblentz

1. We are grow - ing, we are grow - ing, As the hap - py days go by;  
 2. We are grow - ing up in know - ledge, As we hear the sto - ry old  
 3. We are grow - ing in the sun - shine Of our ten - der Sav - iour's love;

We must try to grow still bet - ter While the pre - cious mo - ments fly.  
 From the ev - er bless - ed Bi - ble, In the won - drous pag - es told.  
 Day by day we know Him bet - ter As He watch - es from a - bove.

## Refrain

Grow - ing, grow - ing, grow - ing, As the birds and flowers grow;

But our hearts shall grow more lov - ing As the hap - py mo - ments go.

Copyright, 1901, by The Heidelberg Press

276

## Jesus Loves Me

Brocklesbury &amp; Co. 75.

Charlotte Alington Barnard

1. Je - sus loves me, Je - sus loves me; He is al - ways, al - ways near:  
 2. Je - sus loves me; well I know it, For to save my soul He died;  
 3. Je - sus loves me; night and morn - ing Je - sus hears the prayers I pray,  
 4. Je - sus loves me; and He watch - es O - ver me with lov - ing eye,  
 5. Je - sus loves me; O Lord Je - sus, Now I pray Thee by Thy love.



If I try to please Him tru - ly, There is naught that I can fear.  
 He for me bore pain and sor-row, Soil - ed hands and pierc-ed side.  
 And He nev - er, nev - er leaves me, When I work or when I play.  
 And He sends His ho - ly an - gels Safe to keep me till I die.  
 Keep me ev - er pure and ho - ly, Till I come to Thee a - bove. *A - men.*

277 Jesus Loves Me! This I Know

Wm. B. Bradbury

1. Je - sus loves me! this I know, For the Bi - ble tells me so; Lit - tle ones to  
 2. Je - sus loves me! He who died, Heaven's gates to o - pen wide, He will wash a -  
 3. Je - sus loves me! loves me still, Tho' I'm ver - y weak and ill; From His shining  
 4. Je - sus loves me! He will stay Close be-side me all the way; If I love Him

Chorus

Him be - long, They are weak, but He is strong.  
 way my sin, Let His lit - tle child come in. } Yes, Je - sus loves me,  
 throne on high Comes to watch me where I lie.  
 when I die, He will take me home on high.

Yes, Je - sus loves me, Yes, Je - sus loves me, The Bi - ble tells me so.

278

Saviour, Teach Me, Day by Day

Miss Jane E. Leeson

(Percivals 75.)

1. Sav - iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les - son to o - bey ;  
 2. With a child - like heart of love, At Thy bid - ding may I move!  
 3. Teach me all Thy steps to trace, Strong to fol - low in Thy grace,  
 4. Love in lov - ing finds em - ploy, In o - be - dience all her joy;  
 5. Thus may I re - joice to show That I feel the love I owe;

Sweet - er les - son can - not be - Lov - ing Him who first loved me.  
 Prompt to serve and fol - low Thee, Lov - ing Him who first loved me.  
 Learn - ing how to love from Thee, Lov - ing Him who first loved me.  
 Ev - er new that joy will be, Lov - ing Him who first loved me.  
 Sing - ing, till Thy face I see, Of His love who first loved me. *A - men.*

279

He Will Care for You

Julia H. Johnston

Jay H. Downs

*May be sung as Solo and Chorus*

1. Our lov - ing Heav'ly Fa - ther All liv - ing things has made, The smallest of His  
 2. God loves the lit - tle ba - bies, He's nev - er far a - way, He gives them ten der  
 3. Our Heav'ly Fa - ther gives us Our food, our clothes, and friends, And all things good and

**Chorus**

crea - tures, Need nev - er be a - fraid. } He cares for the birds and flow - ers And  
 moth - ers To watch them day by day. }  
 pleas - ant, In ten - der love He sends. }

for His children too, He cares for me, so kind is He, And He will care for you.

280

Calling the Children

E. E. Hewitt

C. Harold Lowden

1. Je - sus is call - ing the chil - dren to - day; Gen - tle and sweet is His voice;  
 2. Je - sus is call - ing the chil - dren to - day; Haste, while His arms open wide;  
 3. Je - sus is call - ing the chil - dren to - day; Fol - low His foot - steps of love;

Call - ing the chil - dren to walk in His way, And in His bless - ings re - joice.  
 Trust in His grace, and His coun - sel o - bey, Hap - py to dwell at His side.  
 So will He keep you from go - ing a - stray, Lead you to man - sions a - bove.

Chorus

Call - ing the chil - dren, call - ing the chil - dren, Call - ing the chil - dren to - day;

Je - sus is call - ing the chil - dren, To walk in love's beau - ti - ful way.

281

What Shall I Do for My Saviour?

Words arr.

Fred A. Fillmore

*May be used as a Solo*

1. O what shall I do for the Sav-our, For what He has done for me?  
 2. And what shall I be for the Sav-our, For what He has been for me?  
 3. And what shall I bear for the Sav-our, For what He has borne for me?  
 4. And what shall I give for the Sav-our, For what He has giv'n for me?

I'll ask for His guid-ance my whole life thro', I'll do on-ly deeds that are  
 I'll be what He wants me to be each day, A light shin-ing out o-ver  
 Re-mem-ber-ing I am His con-stant care, What-ev-er He send-eth me  
 I'll give Him the gift of an earn-est life, A heart that is lov-ing and

no-ble and free, For what He has done for me, For what He has done for me.  
 life's darkened way, For what He has been for me, For what He has been for me.  
 that I will bear, For what He has borne for me, For what He has borne for me.  
 free from all strife, For what He has giv'n for me, For what He has giv'n for me.

Refrain

*Repeat pp.*

For me, . . . . for me, . . . . For what He has done for me.  
 For what He has been for me.  
 For what He has borne for me.  
 For what He has giv'n for me.

## Lord, Teach Us the Lesson of Loving

E. C. Zartman

1. Lord, teach us the les - son of lov - ing, The ver - y first  
2. Lord, teach us the les - son of giv - ing; For this is the

les - son of all, . . . O Thou who dost love lit - tle chil - dren, How  
ver - y next thing; Our love al - ways ought to be show - ing, What

ten - der and sweet is Thy call! Now help us to hear it and  
off - 'rings and fruit it can bring; There are ma - ny who know not Thy

give Thee, The love Thou art ask - ing to - day— Then  
mer - cy, There are mil - lions in dark - ness and woe— Our

help us to love one an - oth - er, For this we most ear - nest - ly pray.  
pray'rs and our gifts are all need - ed, And all can do some - thing, we know.

# GIVING

283

## Thine are All the Gifts, O God

(Bruce 7s. 5s.)

1. Thine are all the gifts, O God, Thine the bro - ken bread ;  
 2. Let Thy chil - dren, by Thy grace, Give as they a - bound,  
 3. Wis - er than the mis - er's hoards Is the giv - er's choice ;  
 4. Wel - come smiles on fac - es sad As the flow'rs of spring ;  
 5. Hap - pier for their pi - ty's sake Make their sports and plays,

Let the nak - ed feet be shod, And the starv - ing fed.  
 Till the poor have breath - ing space, And the lost is found.  
 Sweet - er than the song of birds Is the thank - ful voice.  
 Let the ten - der hearts be glad With the joy they bring.  
 And from lips of child - hood take Thy per - fect - ed praise. *A - men.*

284

## We Give Thee But Thine Own

William Walsham How

(Schumann S. M.)

Arr. from Robert Schumann

1. We give Thee but Thine own, What - e'er the gift may be ;  
 2. May we Thy boun - ties thus, As stew - ards true re - ceive,  
 3. To com - fort and to bless, To find a balm for woe,  
 4. The cap - tive to re - lease, To God the lost to bring,  
 5. And we be - lieve Thy word, Though dim our faith may be ;

All that we have is Thine a - lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee.  
 And glad - ly, as Thou bless - est us, To Thee our first-fruits give.  
 To tend the lone and fa - ther - less Is an - gels' work be - low.  
 To teach the way of life and peace, It is a Christ - like thing.  
 What - e'er for Thine we do, O Lord ; We do it un - to Thee. *A - men.*

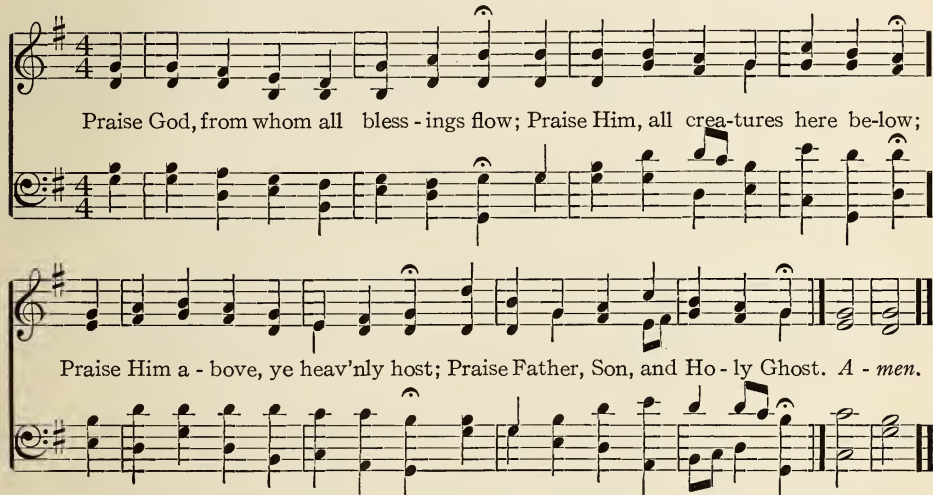
# CHANTS AND RESPONSES

285

## Doxology

(Old Hundredth L. M.)

Genevan Psalter



Praise God, from whom all bless - ings flow; Praise Him, all crea - tures here be - low;

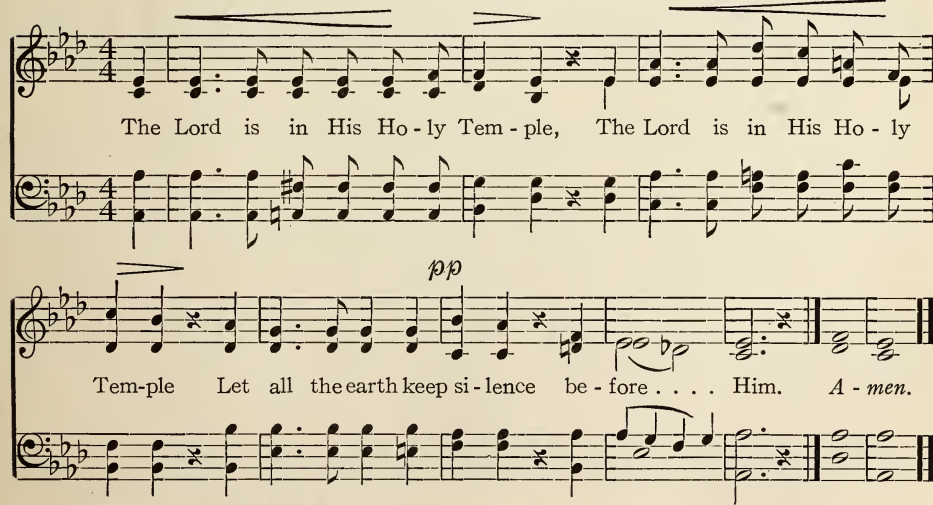
Praise Him a - bove, ye heav' nly host; Praise Father, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost. A - men.

286

## The Lord Is in His Holy Temple

(Opening Sentence No. 1)

C. Harold Lowden



The Lord is in His Ho - ly Tem - ple, The Lord is in His Ho - ly

Tem - ple Let all the earth keep si - lence be - fore . . . Him. A - men.

287

The Lord Is in His Holy Temple

(Opening Sentence No. 2)

Alexander S. Gibson

The Lord is in His Ho - ly Tem - ple, The Lord is in His Ho - ly  
 Tem - ple; Let all the earth keep si - lence, keep si - lence, be - fore Him

*pp rall.*

Detailed description: This musical score is for a choral piece in 3/4 time, key of B-flat major. It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The first system contains the first two lines of the text. The second system contains the next two lines. The piano part consists of chords and moving lines in the left hand. The vocal line is written in a soprano or alto clef. The piece concludes with a double bar line.

288

Glory Be to the Father

(Gloria Patri No. 1)

Henry W. Greatorex

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, and to the  
 Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is  
 now, and ev - er shall be, World with - out end. A - men, A - men.

Detailed description: This musical score is for a choral piece in 4/4 time, key of B-flat major. It features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The first system contains the first line of the text. The second system contains the next two lines. The piano part consists of chords and moving lines in the left hand. The vocal line is written in a soprano or alto clef. The piece concludes with a double bar line.



289

Glory Be to the Father

(Gloria Patri No. 2)

Charles Meineke

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, and

to the Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end. A - men, A - men.

290

Glory Be to the Father

(Gloria Patri No. 3)

Gregorian

Glory be to the **F**ather, and | to the | Son, || **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost:  
 As it was in the beginning, is **n**ow, and | ever | shall be, || **h**out | end.—  
 A- | men.

291

Glory Be to the Father

(Gloria Patri No. 4)

Anon

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, and to the

Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end. A - men.

292

The Lord's Prayer

Gregorian

Our Father, who art in **heaven**, | hallow-ed | be Thy | name; || Thy kingdom come; Thy  
will be **done** in | earth ' as it | is in | heaven;

Give us **this** | day our | daily | bread, || and forgive us our **debts**, as | we for- | give  
our | debtors;

And lead us not into temptation, but de- | liver | us from | evil; || for Thine is the king-  
dom, and ██████████ and the **glory**, for | ever. | A - — | men.

Gloria in Excelsis

Old Chant



Glory be to | God on | high: || and on **earth** | peace, good- | will toward | men.

We praise Thee, we bless **Thee**, we | wor-ship | Thee: || we glorify Thee, we give  
**thanks** to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



O Lord **God**, | heaven-ly | King: || **God** the | Fa-ther | Al- = | mighty.

O Lord, the only-begotten **Son**, | Je-sus | Christ: || O Lord God, Lamb of **God**, | Son = |  
of the | Father,



That takest **away** the | sin ' of the | world, || have **mercy** up- | on = | us.

Thou that takest **away** the | sin ' of the | world, || have **mercy** up- | on = | us.

Thou that takest **away** the | sin ' of the | world, || **re-** | ceive our | prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right **hand** of | God the | Father, || have **mercy** up- | on = | us.



*A - men.*

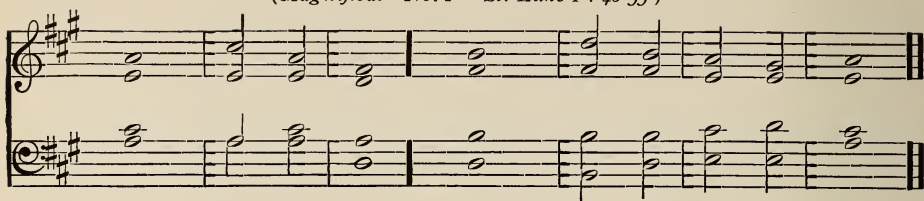
For **Thou** | only ' art | Holy: || **Thou** | on-ly | art the | Lord.

Thou only, O **Christ**, with the | Ho-ly | Ghost: || art most **high** in the | glory ' of | God  
the | Father. || A- | men.

294

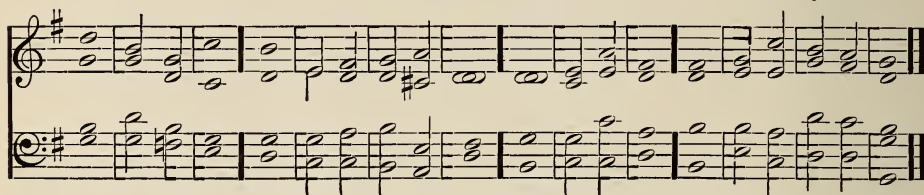
Evening Chant

(Magnificat No. 1 — St. Luke 1 : 46-55)



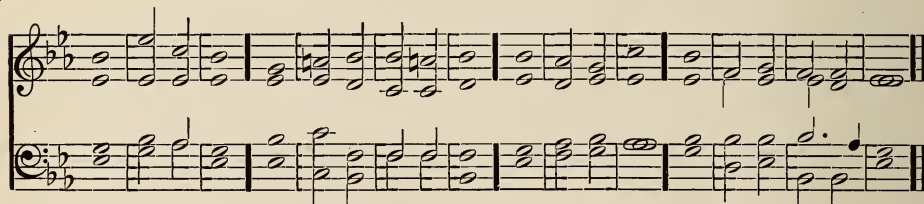
(Magnificat No. 2)

Henry Smart



(Magnificat No. 3)

John Robinson



1 My soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord, || and my **spirit** hath re- | joiced in | God my | Saviour.

2 For **He** | hath re- | garded || the **low** es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden.

3 For **behold**, | from hence- | forth' || all **gene-** | rations shall | call me | blessed.

4 For **He** | that is | mighty, || hath done to me great **things**; and | Holy | is His | name.

5 And His mercy is on **them** that | fear = | Him, || from **gene-** | ra-tion | to gene- | ration.

6 He hath shewed **strength** | with His | arm; || He hath scattered the proud in the im- | agi- | na-tion | of their | hearts:

7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats, || and **exalted** | them of | low = | degree.

8 He hath filled the **hungry** | with good | things, || and the **rich** He | hath sent | empty a- | way.

9 He hath **holpen** His | ser-vant | Israel, || **in** re- | mem-brance | of His | mercy.

10 As He **spake** | to our | fathers, || to **Abraham**, and | his = | seed for- | ever.

Glory be to the **Father**, | and ` to the | Son: || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost,  
As it was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev-er | shall be, || **world** without | end. = | A = | men.

295

Seraphic Hymn

Howard

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Sa - ba - oth; Heav-en and

earth are full, are full of the maj - es - ty of Thy glo - ry. Ho -

san - na, ho - san - na, ho - san - na in the high - est!

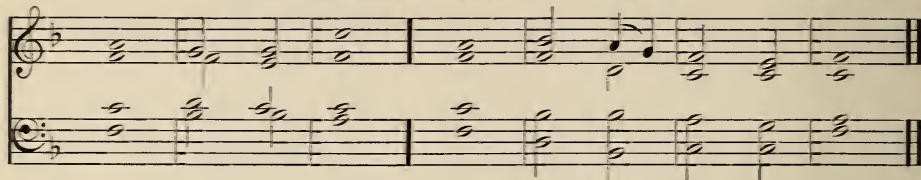
Bless-ed is He that com - eth in the name of the Lord, Ho -

san - na, ho - san - na, ho - san - na in the high - est!

Morning Chant

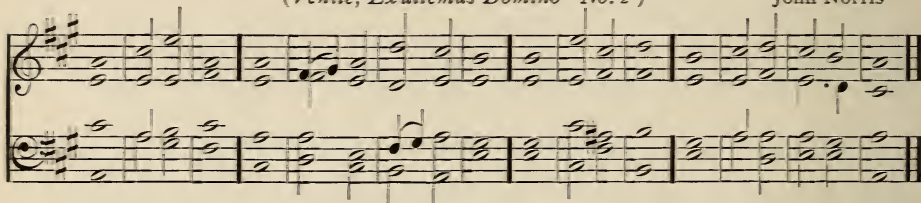
(Venite, Exultemus Domino No. 1 — Psalm 95)

John Goss



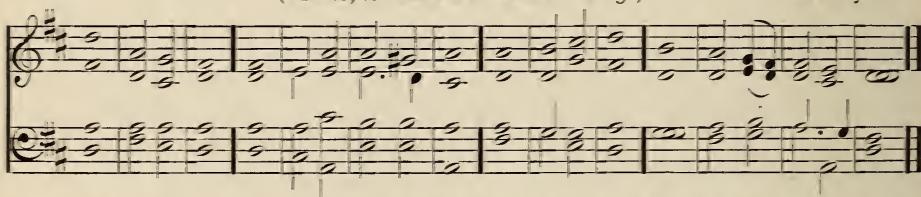
(Venite, Exultemus Domino No. 2)

John Norris



(Venite, Exultemus Domino No. 3)

W. Boyce



- 1 O come, let us sing | unto the | Lord; || let us make a joyful noise to the | Rock  
of | our sal- | vation.
- 2 Let us come before His presence | with thanks- | giving, || and make a joyful noise  
| un-to | Him with | psalms.
- 3 For the Lord is a | great = | God, || and a great | King a- | bove all | gods.
- 4 In His hand are the deep places | of the | earth: || the strength of the | hills is | His =  
also.
- 5 The sea is His, | and He | made it: || and His hands | formed the | dry = | land.
- 6 O come let us worship | and bow | down: || let us kneel be- | fore the | Lord our |  
Maker.
- 7 For He | is our | God; || and we are the people of His pasture; | and the | sheep \* of  
His | hand.
- 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, harden | not your | hearts || as in the provocation,  
and as the day of temptation | in the | wil-der- | ness:
- 9 When your fathers | tempted | me, || proved | me. and | saw my | work.
- 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene- | ration, and | said, || it is a people  
that do err in their heart, and they | have not | known my | ways.
- 11 \*Unto whom I swear | in my | wrath, || that they should not | enter in- | to my |  
rest.

Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son: || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be, || world without | end. = |  
A- = | men.

297

**Kyrie**

( *Kyrie No. 1* )

O God, the **F**ather in heaven, have **mer**cy up-on us,  
 O God, the Son, Re-  
**de**emer of the world, have **mer**cy up-on us,  
 O God, the Holy Ghost, have **mer**cy up-on us, **And** grant us Thy peace. A-men.

( *Kyrie No. 2* )

O God, the Father in **H**eaven, have mer - cy up - on us,

O God, the Son, Redeem- }  
 er of the world, have } mer - cy up - on us. O God, the Holy **G**host, have

mer - cy up - on us, **And** grant us Thy peace. **A - men.**

298

## Open Thou Mine Eyes

(Sentence before Scripture)

C. Harold Lowden

*Reverently*

O - pen Thou mine eyes, O - pen Thou mine eyes That  
I may be - hold wondrous things out of Thy Law. A - - men. A - - men, A - men.

Copyright, 1922, by The Heidelberg Press

299

## Glory Be to Thee, O Lord

(Response after Scripture reading)

C. Harold Lowden

Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord, A - men.

Copyright, 1922, by The Heidelberg Press

300

## Hear My Prayer, O Lord

(Response after Prayer)

C. Harold Lowden

*p Dolce cres.*

Hear my prayer, O Lord, Hear my prayer, O Lord, And  
O hear my prayer, my prayer, O Lord,

Copyright, 1922, by The Heidelberg Press



CHANTS AND RESPONSES

*deces.*

let my cry come un - to Thee, Yea, un-to Thee, O Lord, A - men.  
A - men, A - men.

301

Lord, Have Mercy Upon Us

( Response to the Commandments No. 1 )

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our

hearts to keep all these laws, A - men, A - - men.

( Response to the Commandments No. 2 )

Lord, have **mercy** upon us, and in - cline our hearts to keep these laws. A - men.

302

Sanctus

*Allegro moderato*

C. Harold Lowden

*p* Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord God of Hosts, . . . *f*

Heav'n and

*ff* Heav'n and earth are full of Thy glo - - ry, *(Inst.)*

earth are full, are full of Thy glo - - - ry,

Heav'n and earth are full of Thee, Heav'n and

Heav'n and earth

*decresc.* earth are prais - ing Thee, Ho - ly . . . Ho - ly, . . .

are

*mp* Ho - - ly Lord, . . . A - - - men. . . . .

A - - men, A - - - men. . . . .

# PREFACE

## To the Worship Section of the Church School Hymnal

---

We are on the eve of an interest in worship unparalleled in the history of Christianity. Not only is this interest new, but the approach to it is also new. Two things have produced these changes. First, a better understanding of the soul processes of the child in its spiritual unfolding, and second, as a result, the stressing of Christian conduct rather than knowledge in religious education.

As a result of this enlarged experience, we are learning to appreciate the value of worship on its manward side as we have always appreciated it on its Godward side in the past. Not that we will stress the latter less in the future, but the former more. We are no longer content with considering the benefits which accrue to the individual from worship as a mere accidental by-product, but are planning definitely to create conditions of worship favorable to the presence of the Spirit of God and His influence in the life of the worshiper. This is man's share of the process and required on God's part before He will perform His part which lies utterly beyond the power of man to do.

Therefore, instead of defining worship vaguely as a proper attitude toward God, we are thinking of it in terms of definite specific attitudes which we are seeking to cultivate in the child. Out of these attitudes should spring the Christian motives which control conduct. This makes worship fundamental in the process of education. First the heart must be right toward God, then knowledge concerning God and His will will have the greatest possible opportunity to be used aright as a guide for behavior. It is upon these fundamental principles that the committee appointed to prepare these worship programs has proceeded to do its work.

The orders of worship may be used as they are or be considered suggestive. They may be used departmentally or with the entire school with certain modifications to meet the needs of the younger pupils.

The superintendent is expected to vary the programs as he sees fit and as the occasion requires, keeping in mind, however, always the general rules observed in constructing the programs here presented, so that the unity of purpose and dynamic aimed at may be preserved.

We wish to acknowledge our indebtedness to such books as "Manual for Training in Worship" and "The Book of Worship," by Hugh Harts-horne; also "Hymnal for American Youth," by H. Augustine Smith, and the "School Hymnal," by Milton S. Littlefield.

Rev. Conrad A. Hauser,  
Rev. Harold B. Kerschner,  
Miss Catherine A. Miller,

Rev. Otto B. Moore,  
Mrs. Margaret L. String,  
Rev. Scott R. Wagner.

# ORDERS OF WORSHIP

## I

## GENERAL

## II

PRELUDE (Hymn or Instrumental)  
INTRODUCTORY Scripture Sentences  
INVOCATION  
RESPONSIVE READINGS  
HYMN  
SCRIPTURE LESSON FOR THE DAY  
GLORIA PATRI  
APOSTLES' CREED  
PRAYER  
ANNOUNCEMENTS  
OFFERING  
LESSON HYMN  
TEACHING THE LESSON  
(Closing Period)

PRELUDE (Instrumental or Hymn)  
OPENING SENTENCES  
HYMN  
PRAYER  
SCRIPTURE READING  
GLORIA PATRI  
HYMN  
STORY  
OFFERING  
HYMN  
TEACHING THE LESSON  
(Closing Period)

## HYMN

## III

Leader—Make haste, O God to deliver us:  
School—Make haste to help us, O Lord.  
Leader—Send unto us help from above:  
School—And evermore mightily defend us.  
Leader—O Lord, hear our prayer:  
School—And let our cry come unto Thee.  
Leader—Let us pray.

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, Who art the Help of those that flee unto Thee; we confess that we have offended against Thee, not only by evil words and deeds, but also by sinful thoughts and desires. Cleanse us, we beseech Thee, from our sins, secret and open. Let Thy favor be present with us, that with a firm faith, a calm hope, and a peaceful love, we may bring our worship before Thee. By Thy Holy Spirit, enkindle within us holy and heavenly desires, that we may both ask such things as shall please Thee, and also obtain what we ask; through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

## SCRIPTURE LESSON

## GLORIA PATRI

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost:  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

## APOSTLES' CREED (in unison)

I believe in God the Father Almighty: Maker of heaven and earth. And in Jesus Christ, His only begotten Son, our Lord: Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary; suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hades; the third day He rose from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead. I believe in the Holy Ghost; the Holy Catholic Church; the Communion of Saints; the Forgiveness of Sins; the Resurrection of the Body; and the Life Everlasting. Amen.

Leader—Let us pray.

Most gracious God, our Heavenly Father, in whose wisdom Thy children become wise; illuminate our minds, we beseech Thee, by Thy Holy Spirit, in the true understanding of Thy Word. Give us grace to receive it with reverence, humility, and faith unfeigned. Grant that it may lead us to put our whole trust in Thee alone, and so faithfully to serve Thee, that by our godly lives we may show forth the praises of Him who hath called us out of darkness into marvelous light; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord, Who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

HYMN

STUDY

HYMN

LORD'S PRAYER

Our Father who art in Heaven, Hallowed be Thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but from evil: For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

Praise God, from Whom all blessings flow;

Praise Him, all creatures here below;

Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;

Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Leader—Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory for ever and ever.

AMEN. AMEN. AMEN.

---

## DEPARTMENTAL

### For the Beginners' Department

---

#### WORSHIP PERIOD

**QUIET MUSIC**—"Good morning to you."

Superintendent—Let us rise and say, "Praise our Lord this Sabbath Day."

Praises true to God belong.

We will worship God in song.

Sing—**Praise Him! Praise Him!**

Superintendent—God loves us and gives us many beautiful things that show His love for us. He wants us to love Him too. Why do we love God?

Children—**We love Him because He first loved us.**

Sing—**Love Him! Love Him!**

Superintendent—If God has given us so many things to make us happy we should thank Him for every good gift. What does our Bible say about giving thanks?

Children—**It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord.**

Sing—**Thank Him! Thank Him!**

Superintendent—We have just been singing our thanks, how else can we give thanks?

Children—By saying our prayers.

Superintendent—Let us all give thanks in prayer.

Father, we thank Thee for the night,  
And for the pleasant morning light;  
For rest and food and loving care,  
And all that makes the day so fair.  
Help us to do the things we should,  
To be to others kind and good;  
In all we do in work or play,  
To grow more loving every day.

#### FELLOWSHIP PERIOD

**WELCOME TO NEW SCHOLARS**

**BIRTHDAY EXERCISES** (including song)

**MISSIONARY STORY**

**CONFERRING** (including song).

Superintendent—Let us bow our heads, fold our hands, close our eyes and ask Jesus to bless the gifts.

“Jesus, bless the gifts we bring Thee,  
Give them something sweet to do,  
May they help some one to love Thee.  
Jesus, may we love Thee, too.  
For Thy dear sake. Amen.”

**CRADLE ROLL EXERCISE**

**CIRCLE TALK** (which includes teaching a new song, memory verse or prayer and simple introduction)

#### INSTRUCTION PERIOD

**REST MARCH OR EXERCISE**

**LESSON STORY**

**CLOSING PRAYER AND SONG**

**HATS AND WRAPS AND PAPERS DISTRIBUTED**

Note—This program presupposes a Secretary in charge, who will give attention to marking records during Circle Talk.

---

### For the Primary Department

#### WORSHIP PERIOD

**QUIET MUSIC**

Superintendent—The Lord is in His Holy Temple.

Pupils—Let all the Earth keep silence before Him.

In Unison—Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands. Serve the Lord with gladness, come before His presence with singing.

Sing (Tune, Crusaders' Hymn)—

Lord of the sunlight, Lord of the starlight,  
Lord of the seasons, teach me to know  
How best to love Thee, how best to serve Thee,  
Mid summer flowers and winter's snow.

Unison—

Before my words of prayer are said,  
I'll close my eyes, and bow my head.  
I'll try to think to whom I pray  
And try to mean the words I say.

Prayer—Jesus, friend of little children, etc., or:

“We have so much to thank Thee for,  
Our Heavenly Father, dear;  
For life and love and tender care  
Through all the happy year.

For homes and friends and daily food,  
Each one a gift of love;  
For every good and perfect gift  
Is from our God above.” Amen.

Sing—Can a Little Child Like Me?

#### FELLOWSHIP PERIOD

WELCOME TO NEW SCHOLARS

BIRTHDAY EXERCISES

MISSIONARY STORY AND OFFERING

#### INSTRUCTION PERIOD

SUPPLEMENTAL BIBLE VERSES

LESSON STUDY

EXPRESSION WORK

SONG

#### CLOSING PERIOD

SECRETARY'S REPORT AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE LORD'S PRAYER, followed by

SONG—“How strong and sweet my Father's care”

MARCHING OUT

WRAPS AND PAPERS DISTRIBUTED as they pass to the back of room and out.

A Secretary will mark records carefully during the Supplemental Bible Period and report class by class.

**Note**—Only a few hymns are mentioned, as almost all Welcome, Birthday, Cradle Roll Exercises contain songs, and usually the offerings in these departments are received as the children march around singing.

**Note**—A dignified method of receiving the offering is to have two boys stand at the back of the room with the baskets and receive the gifts as each child marches to the rear of room, returning to its seat down the middle aisle. The pupils stand as the boys march down the aisle with the baskets. The Superintendent offers prayer.

**Suitable Songs** are "Give, Said the Little Stream" and

Flowers give to us sweet perfume,  
Birds for others sing their songs;  
We must do our part in giving,  
All we have to God belongs.

Cho. Giving, giving, giving as we may,  
Giving, giving, giving, day by day. (Song of Praises No. 1)

## For the Junior Department

### WORSHIP PERIOD

**HYMN** (all standing)—"Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty" (No. 79), or "Seraphic Hymn."

**PSALM** (in unison)—

O come, let us sing unto the Lord; let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

In His hand are the deep places of the earth; the strength of the hills is His also. The sea is His, and He made it; and His hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

For He is our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

**HYMN** (all seated)

**PRAYER** (followed by sentence prayers)

**HYMN** (Tune, "Woodsworth")

"Just as I am," Thine own to be,  
Friend of the young, who lovest me:  
To consecrate myself to Thee—  
O Saviour dear, I come, I come.

"Just as I am," young, strong, and free,  
To be the best that I can be,  
For truth and righteousness and Thee,  
Lord of my life, I come, I come.

**SCRIPTURE QUOTATIONS.** These quotations should consist of suitable psalms and passages from the Scriptures. Each week a different group should give them from memory.

### FELLOWSHIP PERIOD

**RECOGNITION OF NEW SCHOLARS AND BIRTHDAYS**

**MISSIONARY INSTRUCTION**

**MISSIONARY HYMN** (from memory)



**OFFERING** (collected by members of the department, and received with prayer)

**INSTRUCTION PERIOD**

**BIBLE DRILL**

**SING** (chosen by the Department)

**LESSON STUDY**

**EXPRESSION WORK**

**CLOSING PERIOD**

**HYMN**

**SECRETARY'S REPORT AND ANNOUNCEMENTS**

**DOXOLOGY**

**LORD'S PRAYER**

---

**GRATITUDE**

**Thanksgiving to Christmas**

**WORSHIP PERIOD**

**PRELUDE**—Gounod's "March Romaine," Clarke's "March Flambeaux"

**CALL TO WORSHIP**

Leader—Lift up your hearts.

School—We lift them up unto the Lord.

Leader—Let us give thanks unto our Lord.

School—It is meet and right so to do.

**PRAYER** (in unison)—

Enter into His gates with thanksgiving,

And into His courts with praise.

Be thankful unto Him, and bless His name,

For the Lord is good,

His mercy is everlasting,

And His truth endureth to all generations.

**HYMN**—(No. 17) "We Praise Thee, O God"

We praise Thee, O God, our Redeemer, Creator,

In grateful devotion our tribute we bring.

We lay it before Thee, we kneel and adore Thee,

We bless Thy holy name, glad praises we sing.

We worship Thee, God of our Fathers, we bless Thee;

Thro' life's storm and tempest our Guide hast Thou been.

When perils o'er take us, escape Thou wilt make us,

And with Thy help, O Lord, our battles we win.

With voices united our praises we offer,

To Thee, great Jehovah, glad anthems we raise.

Thy strong arm will guide us, our God is beside us,

To Thee, our great Redeemer, forever be praise.

Amen.

## RESPONSIVE SCRIPTURE READING OR THE LESSON FOR THE DAY

Leader—Praise ye the Lord.

School—Praise God in His sanctuary.

Leader—Praise Him in the firmament of His power.

School—Praise Him for His mighty acts.

Leader—Praise Him according to His excellent goodness.

School—Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord.

All—

Praise to God, immortal praise,  
For the love that crowns our days;  
Bounteous, source of every joy,  
Let Thy praise our tongues employ;  
All to Thee, our God, we owe,  
Source whence all our blessings flow.

## PRAYER OF GRATITUDE (in unison)

O God, Giver of all good and Fountain of all mercies, in Whom are the springs of our life; all glory, thanks and praise be unto Thee for Thine over-flowing goodness; for Thy faithfulness which is from one generation to another; for Thy mercies which are new every morning, fresh every moment, and more than we can number; for seed-time and harvest, and summer and winter, and nights and days throughout the year; for food and raiment and shelter; for health and reason; for childhood and age, and youth and manhood; for Thy fatherly hand ever upon us in sickness and in health, in joy and in sorrow, in life and in death; for friends and kindred and kind benefactors; for home and country; for Thy Church, and for Thy Gospel; yea, Lord, for there is nothing for which we may not bless and thank Thee. And, therefore, do we take the cup of salvation, and call upon Thy name, and pay our vows now in the presence of all Thy people; humbly beseeching Thee to accept this our becoming service and bounden duty, even as we offer it, in the name and through the infinite merits of Thy Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

## HYMN—(No. 257) "Lord, While for All Mankind We Pray"

Lord, while for all mankind we pray,  
Of ev'ry clime and coast;  
O hear us for our native land,  
The land we love the most.  
O guard our shores from ev'ry foe,  
With peace our borders bless,  
With prosperous times our cities crown,  
Our fields with plenteousness.

Unite us in the sacred love  
Of knowledge, truth and Thee:  
And let our hills and valleys shout  
The songs of liberty.  
Lord of the nations, thus to Thee  
Our Country we commend:  
Be Thou her Refuge, and her Trust,  
Her everlasting Friend.

Amen.

## INSTRUCTION PERIOD

**STORY**—An account of the First Thanksgiving Celebration (Plymouth, December 11, 1621). (On other occasions substitute a suitable story expressing gratitude.)

Our corn did prove well; and, God be praised, we had a good increase of Indian corn. Our harvest being gotten in, our Governor sent four men on fowling, that so we might, after a special manner rejoice together after we had gathered the fruit of our labors. Many of the Indians came amongst us, and amongst the rest their greatest King, Massasoit, with some ninety men whom for three days we entertained or feasted.

Edward Winslow.

### The First Thanksgiving Proclamation—

“It is ordered that the 11th day of June throughout this jurisdiction shall be set apart for a day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God for His great and victorious mercies to our dear native country for the comfortable and seasonable supplying us with moderate showers and His mercy in withdrawing His afflicting hand from us. ”

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking records. Memory work or instruction in worship.

### TEACHING THE LESSON

#### CLOSING PERIOD

**CLOSING HYMN**—“America, the Beautiful.” No. 256

**PRESENTING THE OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN:** “We Give Thee But Thine Own”

### REPORTS

### LORD'S PRAYER

### DOXOLOGY

---

## GOOD WILL

### General Order of Worship (Christmas Season)

#### WORSHIP PERIOD

**PRELUDE**—“Hallelujah Chorus,” Handel; “Largo,” Handel, or other stately number.

**CALL TO WORSHIP**—Psalm 100

Leader—Make a joyful noise unto Jehovah all ye lands.

School—**Serve Jehovah with gladness: Come before His presence with singing.**

Leader—Know ye that Jehovah, He is God:

It is He that hath made us; and we are His;

We are His people, and the sheep of His pasture.

School—**Enter into His gates with thanksgiving,**

**And into His courts with praise:**

**Give thanks unto Him and bless His name.**

All—**For Jehovah is good; His lovingkindness endureth forever,**

**And His faithfulness unto all generations.**

**RESPONSE** (Hymn No. 154)

There's a wideness in God's mercy,  
Like the wideness of the sea;  
There's a kindness in His justice,  
Which is more than liberty.

If our love were but more simple,  
We should take Him at His word;  
And our lives would be all sunshine,  
In the sweetness of our Lord.

For the love of God is broader,  
Than the measure of mans mind;  
And the heart of the Eternal,  
Is most wonderfully kind. Amen.

**PRAYER** (in unison). Psalm 23.

**HYMN** (No. 135)—

The King of love my Shepherd is,  
Whose goodness faileth never;  
I nothing lack if I am His,  
And He is mine forever. Amen.

**RESPONSIVE READING**

Leader—Wherewith shall I come before Jehovah, and bow myself before the high God? Shall I come before Him with burnt offerings?

School—He hath showed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth Jehovah Jehovah require of thee, but to do justly, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with thy God?

Leader—Hear this, O ye that would swallow up the needy, and cause the poor of the land to fail,

School—Saying, When will the new moon be gone, that we may sell grain? and the Sabbath, that we may set forth wheat, making the ephah small, and the shekel great, and dealing falsely with balances of deceit.

Leader—That we may buy the poor for silver, and the needy for a pair of shoes, and sell the refuse of the wheat?

School—Jehovah hath sworn by the excellency of Jacob, Surely I will never forget any of their works.

Leader—Shall not the land tremble for this, and every one mourn that dwelleth therein? yea, it shall rise up wholly like the River; and it shall be troubled and sink again, like the River Egypt.

School—And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord Jehovah, that I will cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day.

All—And I will turn your feasts into mourning, and your songs into lamentation; and I will bring sackcloth upon all loins, and baldness upon every head; and I will make it as the mourning for an only son, and the end thereof as a bitter day.

**PRAYER HYMN (No. 115) "Living for Jesus"**

Living for Jesus a life that is true,  
Striving to please Him in all that I do,  
Yielding allegiance, glad hearted and free,  
This is the pathway of blessing for me.

Chorus.

O Jesus, Lord and Saviour, I give myself to Thee;  
For Thou, in Thy Atonement, didst give Thyself for me;  
I own no other master, my heart shall be Thy throne,  
My life I give henceforth to live, O Christ, for Thee alone.

**GENERAL PRAYER (in unison)**

O God, Creator and Preserver of all mankind, we humbly beseech Thee for all sorts and conditions of men; that Thou wouldst be pleased to make Thy ways known unto them, Thy saving health unto all nations. More especially we pray for Thy Holy Church universal; that it may be so guided and governed by Thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life.

Finally, we commend to Thy fatherly goodness all those who are in any way afflicted, or distressed, in mind, body, or estate; that it may please Thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities; giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out all their afflictions. This we ask for Jesus Christ's sake. Amen.

**HYMN (No. 214) "I Would Show a Brother's Love"**

I would have a brother's love living in my heart,  
Born and nurtured from above, of the Christ a part;  
Love that judges others not, tries to sweeten others' lot;  
I would have a brother's love warm within my heart.

Love to others I would show, by the kindly deed;  
Love that pays the debt I owe to another's need;  
Love that works by day and night, making others' burdens light;  
Love to others I would show, by the kindly deed.

Love to others I would hold, though they may not care;  
Though their hearts be proud and cold, love can wait and bear;  
Love that no resentment shows, love that triumphs over foes;  
Love to others I would hold, waiting to declare. Amen.

**INSTRUCTION PERIOD**

**STORY OR ADDRESS**

**OFFERING** (Telling of its purpose and gathering it)

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking of the records.  
Memory work, or Instruction in Worship.

**TEACHING THE LESSON**

**CLOSING PERIOD**

**HYMN**

## PRESENTATION OF OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN

### REPORTS

**CLOSING HYMN** (Hymn No. 218) "When Faith Trusts Love, and Love Proves Faith"

When Faith Trusts Love, and Love Proves Faith

With kind, unselfish deeds;

And treads with fleet and joyful feet

The path where Duty leads;

When Self is slain in sacrifice

Another's woe to heal;

The Common Good in Brotherhood

Shall crown our Human Weal.

To that bright end our efforts bend—

Our vision sees the Day;

And from above GOD'S Light of Love

Shines on the upward way.

The PRINCE OF PEACE reveals Himself

The TRUTH, the LIFE, the WAY;

Come, join the throng and sing the song

To hail the glorious Day.

### LORD'S PRAYER

---

## GOOD WILL

### Order of Service for Christmas

#### WORSHIP PERIOD

**INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC**—Pastoral Symphony (Messiah), Handel. "March of the Magi Kings," Dubois

Opening Sentence—"Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good-will toward men.

Response—"My soul doth magnify the Lord. And my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour."

Unison Invocation—O Thou, who leadest us to the Christ, we thank Thee for Christmas Day.

We thank Thee for the gift of Thy Son, at whose birth the Angels of God, sang for joy and learned men came from afar bearing costly gifts. We thank Thee that He came that we might have life and have it more abundantly—that the blind might see, the helpless be able-bodied, the hungry and thirsty be satisfied, the sorrowing be comforted, and the dead live. O Giver of gifts, we give Thee thanks!

And as we hallow this day, may the spirit of Christmas permeate our beings so that each succeeding day may show that we have made it the glory of our lives, to love others no less than we love ourselves, to give, not to get; to serve, not to be served. And may we so follow Thee that all men may learn of the Christ and unitedly sing, "Peace on Earth, Good-will toward Men." In the name of the Christ, we ask it. Amen.

**HYMN** (No. 37) "Come Hither, Ye Faithful"

Come hither, ye faithful, triumphantly sing;  
Come, see in the manger the angels' dread King.  
To Bethlehem hasten with joyful accord.

Chorus.

Oh, come, let us adore Him,  
Oh, come, let us adore Him,  
Oh, come, let us adore Him, Christ, the Lord. Amen.

True Son of the Father, He comes from the skies,  
To be born of a virgin He does not despise.  
To Bethlehem hasten with joyful accord. (Chorus.)

To Thee, then, O Jesus, this day of Thy birth,  
Be glory and honor through heaven and earth.  
True God-head incarnate! omnipotent Word! (Chorus.)

**RESPONSIVE READING**

Leader—Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
And the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

School—**The people that walked in darkness  
Have seen a great light;**

Leader—They that dwelt in the land of the shadow of death  
Upon them hath the light shined.

School—**For unto us a child is born,  
Unto us a Son is given;**

Leader—And the government shall be upon His shoulder:  
And His name shall be called,

In Unison—**Wonderful Counsellor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of  
Peace.**

**HYMN** (No. 31) "O Little Town of Bethlehem"

O Little Town of Bethlehem,  
How still we see thee lie;  
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep  
The silent stars go by;  
Yet in thy dark streets shineth  
The everlasting Light;  
The hopes and fears of all the years  
Are met in Thee tonight.

For Christ is born of Mary;  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.

O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth;  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth.

How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.  
No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

O holy Child of Bethlehem,  
Descend to us, we pray;  
Cast out our sins and enter in;  
Be born in us today.  
We hear the Christmas angels,  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emanuel.

**SCRIPTURE** (Luke 2: 1-16)

**PRAYER** (Pastor or Superintendent)

**HYMN**—"It Came Upon the Midnight Clear"

It came upon the midnight clear,  
That glorious song of old,  
From angels bending near the earth,  
To touch their harps of gold;  
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men,  
From heav'n's all-gracious King;"  
The world in solemn stillness lay  
To hear the angels sing.

Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled,  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world;  
Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
The blessed angels sing.

O ye, beneath life's crushing load  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way  
With painful steps and slow,  
Look now, for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing;  
O rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing.



For lo, the days are hastening on,  
By prophets seen of old,  
When with the ever-circling years  
Shall come the time foretold,  
When the new heaven and earth shall own  
The Prince of Peace their King,  
And the whole world send back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

**STORY**—"Why the Chimes Rang." In "Why the Chimes Rang and Other Stories,"  
Alden.

#### INSTRUCTION PERIOD

**HYMN** (No. 43) "We Three Kings of Orient Are." Three male voices and School.

We three kings of Orient are;  
Bearing gifts we traverse afar,  
Field and fountain, moor and mountain  
Following yonder star.

#### Refrain.

O star of wonder, star of night;  
Star with royal beauty bright;  
Westward leading, still proceeding,  
Guide us to Thy perfect light.

Born a King on Bethlehem plain,  
Gold I bring to crown Him again  
King forever; ceasing never  
Over us all to reign.—Refrain.

Frankincense to offer have I;  
Incense owns a Deity nigh:  
Prayer and praising, all men raising,  
Worship Him, God on high.—Refrain.

Myrrh is mine; its bitter perfume  
Breathes a life of gathering gloom;  
Sorrowing, sighing, bleeding, dying,  
Sealed in the stone-cold tomb.—Refrain.

Glorious now behold Him arise  
King, and God, and Sacrifice,  
Alleluia, Alleluia!  
Heaven and earth replies.—Refrain. Amen.

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose. Gathering it. Marking the records.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays.

**TEACHING THE LESSON**

## CLOSING PERIOD

### HYMN (No. 33) "Joy to the World"

Joy to the world! the Lord is come:  
Let earth receive her King;  
Let ev'ry heart prepare Him room,  
And Heav'n and nature sing,  
And Heav'n and nature sing,  
And Heav'n, and Heav'n and nature sing.

Joy to the earth! the Saviour reigns:  
Let men their songs employ;  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains  
Repeat the sounding joy.

No more let sins and sorrows grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground;  
He comes to make His blessings flow  
Far as the curse is found.

He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nations prove  
The glories of His righteousness,  
And wonders of His love. Amen.

### PRESENTING THE OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN

### RESPONSIVE READING—The Magnificat

### DOXOLOGY AND BENEDICTION

---

## GOOD WILL

Missions, Brotherhood, Labor Day, Social Service

### WORSHIP PERIOD

**PRELUDE**—"Chant sans Parole," Tschaikowsky, or something of similar nature.

### CALL TO WORSHIP (Isaiah 60: 1-3)

Leader—Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of Jehovah is risen upon thee.

School—For, behold, darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the peoples; but Jehovah will arise upon thee, and His glory shall be seen upon thee.

All—And nations shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

### RESPONSE (Hymn No. 227)

O Zion, haste, thy mission high fulfilling,  
To tell to all the world that God is Light;  
That He Who made all nations is not willing  
One soul should perish, lost in shades of night.

Publish glad tidings; tidings of peace;  
Tidings of Jesus, Redemption and release

Proclaim to every people, tongue and nation;  
That God, in Whom they live and move is Love;  
Tell now He stooped to save His lost creation,  
And died on earth that man might live above.  
Publish glad tidings, etc.

Give of thy sons to bear the message glorious;  
Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way,  
Pour out thy soul for them in pray'r victorious;  
And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.  
Publish glad tidings, etc. Amen.

#### PRAYER (in unison)

God be merciful unto us and bless us  
And cause His face to shine upon us.  
That Thy way may be known upon the earth.  
Thy salvation among all nations.  
Let the peoples praise Thee.  
Let all the peoples praise Thee.

#### HYMN—Tune "Waltham." No. 232.

Go, heralds of salvation, forth;  
Go in your heavenly Master's name,  
From east to west, from south to north,  
The glorious gospel wide proclaim.

Go forth to sow the living seed;  
Seek not earth's praise, nor dread its frown;  
Nor labors fear, nor trials heed;  
Win jewels for Immanuel's crown.

Lo! I am with you, saith the Lord;  
My grace your spirit shall sustain;  
Strong is My arm, and sure My word;  
My servants shall not toil in vain.

Go forth in hope; My burden take,  
Till God's great reaping day shall come,  
Then, they who sow'd in tears shall wake,  
And hail the joyful harvest home. Amen.

#### RESPONSIVE SCRIPTURE

Leader—Go ye therefore, and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them  
in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

School—Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I commanded you: and  
lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world.

Leader—Whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

School—**How then shall they call on Him in Whom they have not believed?**

Leader—And how shall they believe in Him Whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?

School—**And how shall they preach, except they be sent? Even as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that bring glad tidings of good things!**

**PRAYER HYMN—**Music No. 213.

O teach me, Lord, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost impart;  
And wing my words, that they may reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.

**PRAYER** (in unison)

O God, Who hast made of one blood all nations of men to dwell on the face of the whole earth, and didst send Thy blessed Son to preach to them that are far off and to them that are nigh; grant that all men everywhere may seek after Thee and find Thee. Bring the nations into Thy fold, and add the heathen to Thine inheritance. And we pray Thee hasten the coming of Thy kingdom everywhere; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

**HYMN** (No. 225) "The Whole Wide World"

The whole wide world for Jesus, this shall our watchword be,  
Upon the highest mountain, down by the widest sea.  
The whole wide world for Jesus, to Him all men shall bow,  
In city or on prairie, the world for Jesus now.

Refrain.

The whole wide world, the whole wide world,  
Proclaim the gospel tidings through the whole wide world,  
Lift up the cross for Jesus, His banner be unfurled,  
Till ev'ry tongue confess Him, thro' the whole wide world.

**STORY**—Some good missionary story.

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking records. Memory work or Instruction in Worship.

**TEACHING THE LESSON**

CLOSING PERIOD

**PRESENTATION OF OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN**

**REPORTS**

**CLOSING HYMN** (No. 220)

Where cross the crowded ways of life,  
Where sound the cries of race and clan,  
Above the noise of self and strife,  
We hear Thy voice, O Son of man!

In haunts of wretchedness and need,  
On shadowed thresholds dark with fears,  
From paths where hide the lure of greed,  
We catch the vision of thy tears.

The cup of water given for Thee,  
Still holds the freshness of Thy grace,  
Yet long these multitudes to see,  
The sweet compassion of Thy face.

**PRAYER** (in unison)

O God we pray Thee for the community in which we live, the community we love and of which we want to be truly proud. Grant us a vision of our community, fair as she might be; a community of justice, where none shall prey on others; a community of plenty, where vice and poverty shall cease to fester; a community of brotherhood, where all success shall be founded on service, and honor shall be given to nobleness alone; a community of peace, where order shall not rest on force; but on the love of all for the community, the great mother of the common life and weal. Hear Thou, O Lord, the silent prayer of all our hearts as we each pledge our time and strength and thought to speed the day of her coming beauty and righteousness. Amen.

Adapted from a prayer by Walter Rauschenbusch.

---

**REVERENCE**

**WORSHIP PERIOD**

**PRELUDE**—"Traumerei," Schumann, or "At Twilight," Lowden.

**CALL TO WORSHIP**

Leader—O come let us worship and bow down, let us kneel before the Lord our Maker.

School—For He is our God and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

Leader—I will come into Thy house in the multitude of Thy mercy: and in Thy fear will I worship toward Thy holy temple.

School—Honor and majesty are before Him: strength and beauty are in His sanctuary.

**PRAYER** (in unison)

Seek ye the Lord while He may be found  
Call upon Him while He is near.  
The Lord is gracious and full of compassion,  
Slow to anger and of great mercy.

**HYMN** (No. 79) "Holy, Holy, Holy"

Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty!

Early in the morning our song shall rise to Thee;

Holy, Holy, Holy! merciful and mighty!

God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!

Holy, Holy, Holy, all the saints adore Thee,

Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;

Cherubim and Seraphim falling down before Thee,

Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

Holy, Holy, Holy, though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity. Amen.

#### RESPONSIVE SCRIPTURE READING OR SCRIPTURE FOR THE DAY

Leader—O Jehovah, our Lord, how excellent is Thy name in all the earth,  
Who hast set Thy glory upon the heavens!

School—Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast Thou established strength,  
because of Thine adversaries, that Thou mightest still the enemy and the  
avenger.

Leader—When I consider Thy heavens, the works of Thy fingers, the moon and  
the stars, which Thou hast ordained;

School—What is man, that Thou art mindful of him? And the son of man that  
Thou visitest him?

Leader—For Thou hast made him but little lower than God, and crownest him  
with glory and honor.

School—Thou makest him to have dominion over the works of Thy hands; Thou  
hast put all things under his feet:

Leader—All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field,

School—The birds of the heavens, and the fish of the sea, whatsoever passeth  
through the paths of the seas.

All—O Jehovah, our Lord, how excellent Thy name in all the earth!

#### PRAYER HYMN

Jesus meek and gentle,  
Son of God most high,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear Thy children's cry.

#### GENERAL PRAYER

Thee, mighty God, heavenly King, we magnify and praise. With patriarchs and prophets, apostles and martyrs; with the holy Church throughout all the world; with the heavenly Jerusalem, the joyful assembly and congregation of the first-born on high; with the innumerable company of angels round about Thy throne, the heaven of heavens, and all the powers therein; we worship and adore Thy glorious name, joining in the song of the Cherubim and Seraphim (No. 295):

Holy, Holy, Lord God of Sabaoth; heaven and earth are full of the majesty of Thy glory. Hosanna in the highest! Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord. Hosanna in the highest!

#### INSTRUCTION PERIOD

STORY—Read Isaiah 6: 1-8 inclusive.

OFFERING—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

ANNOUNCEMENTS—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking the records or  
Instruction in Worship.

#### TEACHING THE LESSON

## CLOSING PERIOD

**HYMN**—Tune "Lyons." No. 260.

O worship the King, all-glorious above,  
And gratefully sing His power and His love;  
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of days,  
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise.

O tell of His might, O sing of His grace,  
Whose robe is the light, Whose canopy space;  
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder clouds form,  
And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.

Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,  
In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail:  
Thy mercies, how tender, how firm to the end,  
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer and Friend. Amen.

**PRESENTING THE OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN** (No. 250 Refrain)

### REPORTS

**CLOSING HYMN** (No. 73)

Spirit of God, descend upon my heart;  
Wean it from earth, thro' all its pulses move;  
Stoop to my weakness, mighty as Thou art,  
And make me love Thee as I ought to love.

I ask no dream, no prophet-ecstacies,  
No sudden rending of the veil of clay,  
No angel-visitant, no opening skies;  
But take the dimness of my soul away.

### LORD'S PRAYER

---

## FAITH

### General Order of Worship, Christmas to Easter

#### WORSHIP PERIOD

**PRELUDE**—"Simple Aveu," Thome; "Melody in F," Rubinstein; or similar number.

**OPENING HYMN**—(No. 120)

My faith looks up to Thee,  
Thou Lamb of Calvary,  
Saviour divine!  
Now hear me while I pray,  
Take all my guilt away,  
O let me from this day  
Be wholly Thine.

## THE CREED

### PRAYER (in unison)—

I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills.  
From whence cometh my help?  
My help cometh from the Lord,  
Who made heaven and the earth.  
He will not suffer thy foot to be moved.  
He that keepeth thee will not slumber.  
Behold He that keepeth Israel  
Will neither slumber nor sleep.

### RESPONSE

Leader—What is true faith?  
The Lord is thy keeper:  
The Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.  
The sun shall not smite thee by day,  
Nor the moon by night.  
The Lord shall keep thee from all evil:  
He shall keep thy soul.  
The Lord shall keep thy going out and thy coming in,  
From this time forth and forevermore.

### HYMN (No. 195)—

Christian! dost thou see them  
On the holy ground,  
How the powers of darkness  
Rage thy steps around?  
Christian, up and smite them,  
Counting gain but loss;  
In the strength that cometh  
By the Holy Cross.

Christian, dost thou feel them,  
How they work within,  
Striving, tempting, luring,  
Goading into sin?  
Christian, never tremble;  
Never be downcast;  
Gird thee for the battle,  
Watch and pray and fast.

Christian, dost thou hear them,  
How they speak thee fair,  
Always fast and vigil?  
Always watch and prayer?  
Christian, answer boldly:  
"While I breathe I pray!"  
Peace shall follow battle,  
Night shall end in day.



“Well I know thy trouble,  
O My servant true;  
Thou art very weary,  
I was weary, too;  
But that toil shall make thee  
Some day all Mine own,  
And the end of sorrow  
Shall be near My Throne.”

Amen.

**RESPONSIVE SCRIPTURE READING—Hebrews 11: 29-40 (or the 23rd Psalm)**

Leader—By faith they passed through the Red Sea as by dry land: which the Egyptians assaying to do were swallowed up.

School—By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they had been compassed about for seven days.

Leader—By faith Rahab perished not with them that were disobedient, having received the spies with peace.

School—And what shall I more say? for the time will fail me if I tell of Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah; of David and Samuel and the prophets.

Leader—Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions.

School—Quenched the power of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, from weakness were made strong, waxed mighty in war, turned to flight armies of aliens.

Leader—Women received their dead by a resurrection: and others were tortured, not accepting their deliverance; that they might obtain a better resurrection.

School—And others had trial of mockings and scourgings; yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment.

Leader—They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, they were tempted, they were slain with the sword: they went about in goatskins, being destitute, afflicted, ill-treated.

School—Of whom the world was not worthy, wandering in deserts and mountains and caves, and the holes of the earth.

Leader—And these all, having had witness borne to them through their faith, received not the promise.

All—God having provided some better thing concerning us, that apart from us they should not be made perfect.

**PRAYER HYMN (No. 83)—**

Break Thou the bread of life, Dear Lord, to me,  
As Thou didst break the loaves beside the sea;  
Beyond the sacred page I seek Thee, Lord;  
My spirit pants for Thee, O living word!

## GENERAL PRAYER (in unison)—

O God, the Father everlasting, Whom the glorious hosts of heaven obey, and in Whose presence patriarchs, prophets, apostles, martyrs, with all the spirits of the just made perfect, continually do live; fix the eye of our faith, we beseech Thee, with clear and full vision, on the great cloud of witnesses with which we are thus encompassed about in the heavenly world; that laying aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, we may run with patience the race that is set before us, and obtain at last the crown of everlasting life; through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

## HYMN (No. 138)—

Lead kindly light, amid the encircling gloom,  
Lead Thou me on;  
The night is dark, and I am far from home;  
Lead Thou me on.  
Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see  
The distant scene; one step enough for me.

I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou shouldst  
Lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; but now  
Lead Thou me on.  
I loved the garish day; and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone;  
And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile. Amen.

## INSTRUCTION PERIOD

**STORY**—The widow's jar of meal and cruse of oil. 1 Kings 17: 8-16.

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking the records.  
Memory work or Instruction in Worship.

## TEACHING THE LESSON

## CLOSING PERIOD

**PRESENTING THE OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN**, "We Give Thee But Thy  
Own"

## REPORTS

## RESPONSORY

Leader—What is thy only comfort in life and death?


School—That I, with body and soul, both in life and in death, am not my own, but belong to my faithful Saviour Jesus Christ, Who, with His precious blood, hath fully satisfied for all my sins, and redeemed me from all the power of the devil; and so preserves me, that without the will of my Father in heaven, not a hair can fall from my head; yea, that all things must work together for my salvation. Wherefore, by His Holy Spirit, He also assures me of eternal [REDACTED], and makes me heartily willing and ready henceforth to live unto Him.

## CLOSING HYMN (No. 172)—

Jesus, I live to Thee,  
The loveliest and best;  
My life in Thee, Thy life in me,  
In Thy blest love I rest.

Jesus, I die to Thee,  
Whenever death shall come;  
To die in Thee is life to me,

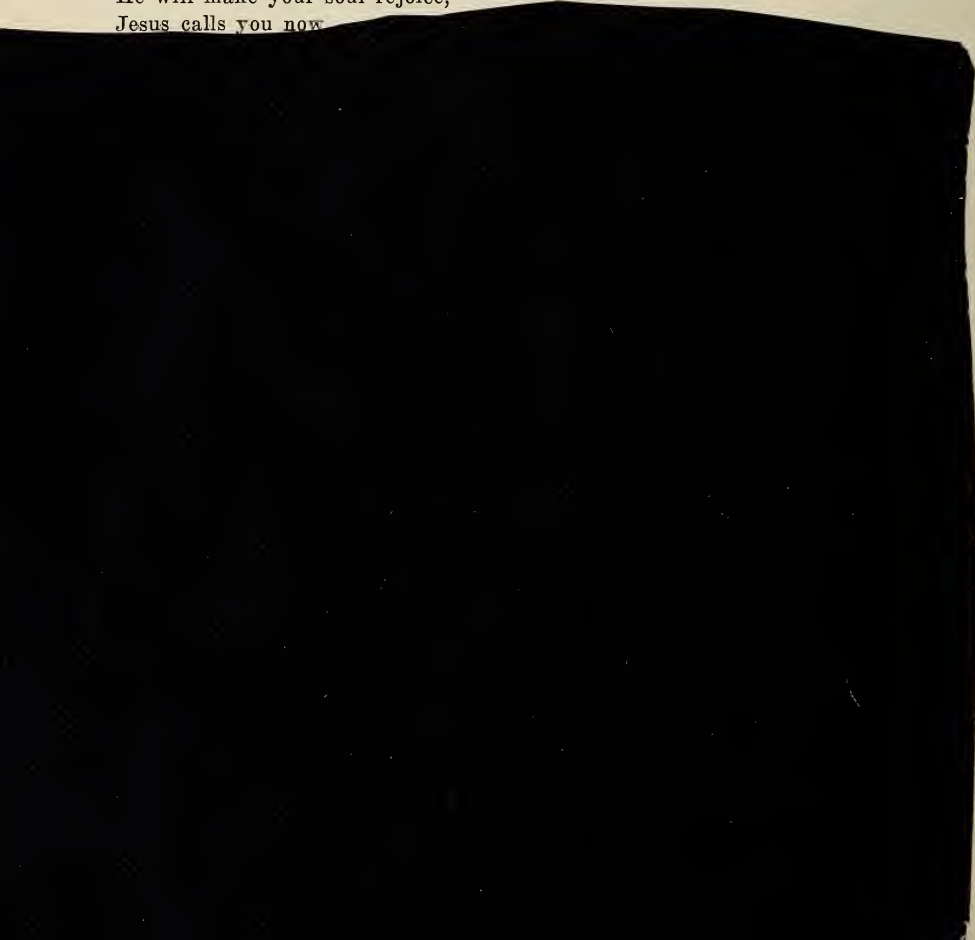
On the cross of Calvary  
Jesus died for you and me;  
He will cleanse and make you whole,  
And give comfort to your soul.

Pleadingly He calls your name,  
He will make you free from shame,  
All your sorrows soon will cease  
If you claim His love and peace. 

Jesus' voice, so sweet in tone,  
Now can touch your heart of stone;  
Do not turn from Him away,  
Hear His blessed call today.

Chorus

Hear His gentle, pleading voice,  
Make the Saviour now your choice;  
He will make your soul rejoice,  
Jesus calls you now



**PRAYER HYMN (No. 101)—**

Saviour, when in dust to Thee,  
Low we bow th' adoring knee,  
When, repentant to the skies,  
Scarce we lift our weeping eyes.  
Oh, by all Thy pains and woe,  
Suffered once for man below,  
Bending from Thy throne on high,  
Hear our solemn Litany.

**PRAYER FOR PARDON (The Litany abbreviated)**

Leader—O God the Father in heaven; have mercy upon us.

School—**Have mercy upon us.**

Leader—O God the Son, Redeemer of the world; have mercy upon us.

School—**Have mercy upon us.**

Leader—O God the Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son; have mercy upon us.

School—**Have mercy upon us.**

Leader—O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinity, three persons and one God; have mercy upon us.

School—**Have mercy upon us.**

Leader—Remember not, Lord, our offenses, nor the offenses of our forefathers; neither take Thou vengeance of our sins: spare us, good Lord, spare Thy people, whom Thou hast redeemed with Thy most precious blood, and be not angry with us for ever.

School—**Spare us, good Lord.**

Leader—From all evil and harm; from the power of sin, and the snares of the devil; from Thy wrath, and from everlasting damnation.

School—**Good Lord, deliver us.**

Leader—From all blindness of heart; from pride, vain-glory, and hypocrisy; from envy, hatred, and malice, and all uncharitableness.

School—**Good Lord, deliver us.**

Leader—From all impure lusts and desires; and from all the deceits of the world, the flesh, and the devil.

School—**Good Lord,** <sup>in the Lord.</sup>

O God, merciful Father, Who despisest not the sighing of the contrite, nor rejectest the desire of the sorrowful: be favorable to our prayers which in our afflictions that continually oppress us, we pour out before Thee; and graciously hear them, that those things which the craft of the devil or man worketh against us, may be brought to nought, and by the counsel of Thy goodness be dispersed; <sup>in the strife,</sup> g hurt by no persecutions, we may evermore give thanks unto Thee in Thy holy Church, through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

**HYMN—(No. 116) "Purer Yet and Purer"**

Purer yet and purer, I would be in mind,  
Dearer yet and dearer, ev'ry duty find;  
Hoping still and trusting God without a fear,  
Patiently believing He will make all clear.

Calmer yet and calmer, in the hour of pain,  
Surer yet and surer, peace at last to gain;  
Suff'ring still and doing, to His will resigned,  
And to God subduing heart and will and mind.

Higher yet and higher, out of clouds and night,  
Nearer yet and nearer, rising to the light;  
Light serene and holy, where my soul may rest,  
Purified and lowly, sanctified and blest.

Swifter yet and swifter, ever onward run,  
Firmer yet and firmer step as I go on:  
Oft these earnest longings swell within my breast,  
Yet their inner meaning ne'er can be expressed.                    Amen.

### INSTRUCTION PERIOD

**STORY**—The Pharisee and the Publican praying in the Temple. Paul's experience on the way to Damascus.

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking records. Memory work or Instruction in Worship.

### TEACHING THE LESSON

### CLOSING PERIOD

#### PRESENTING THE OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN

#### REPORTS

**CLOSING HYMN**—(No. 89) "Just as I Am"

Just as I am, without one plea  
But that Thy blood was shed for me,  
And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

Just as I am! Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve,  
Because Thy promise never fails,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

Just as I am! Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now, to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

#### LORD'S PRAYER

**FAITH**  
**(A Service for Easter)**

WORSHIP PERIOD

---

**PRELUDE**—Instrumental, “Gloria from Twelfth Mass,” Gounod

**CALL TO WORSHIP**

Superintendent—All hail glad day, all hail glad day,  
For Jesus lives, He lives!  
As on that first bright Easter morn  
His joy and peace He gives.

**HYMN—RESPONSE** (No. 63) “Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!”

The strife is o’er, the battle done;  
The victory of life is won:  
O let the song of praise be sung,  
Alleluia!

He closed the yawning gates of hell;  
The bars from heaven’s high portals fell;  
Let hymns of praise His triumphs tell.  
Alleluia!

Lord, by the stripes which wounded Thee,  
From death’s dread sting Thy servants free,  
That we may live and sing to Thee,  
Alleluia!

(In unison)—

**O death, where is thy victory? O death, where is thy sting? The sting of death is sin; [redacted] of sin is the law: but thanks be to God, Who giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**RESPONSE**—Wherefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labor is not vain in the Lord.

**HYMN**—(No. 64) “It Was Love”

Chorus.

In the shadow of the cross, ’neath the dark’ning sky,  
It was love that gave Him strength to die,  
In the glory of the dawn, at the ending of the strife,  
It was love that crowned Him with life.

**RESPONSIVE SCRIPTURE**

Leader—But on the first day of the week, at early dawn, they came unto the tomb, bringing the spices which they had prepared.

School—**And they found the stone rolled away from the tomb.**

Leader—And they entered in, and found not the body of the Lord Jesus.

School—**And it came to pass, while they were perplexed thereabout, behold, two men stood by them in dazzling apparel.**

Leader—And as they were affrighted and bowed down their faces to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living among the dead?

School—He is not here, but is risen: remember how He spake unto you when He was in Galilee.

Leader—Saying that the Son of Man must be delivered up into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again.

School—And they remembered His words.

All—And returned from the tomb, and told all these things to the eleven, and to all the rest.

## PRAYER

Almighty God, Who from the tomb of our Lord Jesus Christ hast caused the light of Eternal Life to shine upon the world; be pleased at this season of solemn joy, to shed abroad Thy love in our hearts by the Holy Ghost, and to inflame them with heavenly desires; that we may continually seek the things which are above, where Christ sitteth at Thy right hand, and also, abiding in purity of heart and mind, may at length attain unto Thine everlasting kingdom, there to dwell in the glorious light of Thy presence, world without end; through the same Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

PRAYER HYMN—(No. 62, v. 2) "The Day of Resurrection"

Our hearts be pure from evil  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of resurrection light;  
And listening to His accents,  
May hear so calm and plain,  
His own "All hail!" and, hearing,  
May raise the victor-strain.

## INSTRUCTION PERIOD

STORY—Appropriate for Easter.

OFFERING—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

ANNOUNCEMENTS—Birthdays and Rehearsal of New Hymns. Memory Work or Instruction in Worship

## TEACHING THE LESSON

### CLOSING PERIOD

HYMN (No. 54)

Christ the Lord is risen today, Alleluia.  
Sons of men, and angels say, Alleluia.  
Raise your joys and triumph high! Alleluia.  
Sing, ye heavens! and earth, reply! Alleluia.

Love's redeeming work is done,  
Fought the fight, the battle won;  
Lo, our sun's eclipse is o'er;  
Lo, He sits in blood no more. Alleluia.



Vain the stone, the watch, the seal;  
Christ hath burst the gates of hell;  
Death in vain forbids Him rise;  
Christ hath opened Paradise. Alleluia. Amen.

## PRESENTATION OF OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN

### REPORTS

### LORD'S PRAYER

### CLOSING HYMN

### RESPONSORY

Leader—This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

School—Now the God of peace, Who brought again from the dead  
Our Lord Jesus, the great shepherd of the sheep,  
Make us perfect in every good work to do His will,  
Working in us that which is well-pleasing in His sight,  
Through [REDACTED]  
To Whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

---

## FAITH

### Religious Education

Bible Day, Christian Home, Church Day (Pentecost), Mother's (Parent's) Day,  
Opening of the Public Schools

### WORSHIP PERIOD

PRELUDE—'Pilgrim's Chorus,' Wagner.

CALL TO WORSHIP—Psalm 119.

Leader—Blessed are they that are perfect in the way,

School—Who walk in the law of Jehovah.

Leader—Blessed are they that keep His testimonies.

School—That seek Him with the whole heart,

Leader—Yea, they do no unrighteousness;

They walk in His ways.

School—Thou hast commanded [REDACTED] Thy precepts,  
That we should observe them diligently.

Leader—Oh that my ways were established

To observe Thy statutes!

School—Then shall I not be put to shame,

When I have respect unto all Thy commandments.

Leader—I will give thanks unto Thee with uprightness of heart,

When I learn Thy righteous judgments,

All—I will observe Thy statutes:

Oh forsake me not utterly.

**RESPONSE** (Chant or spoken)

Let the words of my mouth and the meditations of my heart be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer.

**PRAYER** (in unison)

With my whole heart, have I sought Thee:  
Oh let me not wander from Thy commandments.  
Thy word have I laid up in my heart  
That I might not sin against Thee.  
Blessed art Thou, O Jehovah.

**HYMN** (No. 137), "He Leadeth Me"

He leadeth me; O blessed thought!  
O words with heav'nly comfort fraught,  
Whate'er I do, where'er I be,  
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.

Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,  
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom;  
By waters still, o'er troubled sea—  
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.

Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,  
Nor ever murmur nor repine;  
Content, whatever lot I see,  
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.

And when my task on earth is done,  
When by Thy grace the vict'ry's won,  
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,  
Since God thro' Jordan leadeth me.

Refrain.

He leadeth me, He leadeth me;  
By His own hand He leadeth me;  
His faithful foll'wer I would be,  
For by His hand He leadeth me.

**RESPONSIVE READING** (The Ten Commandments)

Leader—A new commandment I give unto you that ye love one another.

School—If ye keep My commandments, ye shall abide in My love, even as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love.

**PRAYER HYMN** (Hymn No. 105)

O love that wilt not let me go,  
I rest my weary soul in Thee,  
I give Thee back the life I owe  
That in Thine ocean depths its flow  
May richer, fuller be. Amen.

**PRAYER** (Pastor or Superintendent)

**HYMN** (No. 201)

The Church's one foundation is Jesus Christ her Lord,  
She is His new creation by water and the word,  
From heaven He came and sought her to be His holy bride;  
With His own blood He bought her and for her life He died.

Elect from every nation, yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation one Lord, one faith, one birth;  
One holy name she blesses, partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses, with every grace endued.

'Mid toil and tribulation, and tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation of peace for evermore;  
Till with the vision glorious her longing eyes are blest  
And the great Church victorious shall be the Church at rest. Amen.

**INSTRUCTION PERIOD**

**STORY**—Some good story on the Christian home.

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose and gathering it.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns. Marking records. Memory work or Instruction in Worship.

**TEACHING THE LESSON**

**CLOSING PERIOD**

**HYMN** (No. 77)

Dwell in me, O blessed of Spirit,  
How I need Thy help divine!  
In the way of life eternal,  
Keep, oh, keep this heart of mine.

Refrain.

Dwell in me, oh, dwell in me;  
Hear and grant my prayer to Thee;  
Spirit, now from heaven descending,  
Come, oh, come and dwell in me.

Let me feel Thy sacred presence,  
Then my faith will ne'er decline;  
Comfort Thou and help me onward,  
Fill with love this heart of mine. Refrain.

Dwell in me O blessed Spirit,  
Gracious Teacher, Friend Divine;  
For the home of bliss that waits me,  
Oh, prepare this heart of mine. Refrain. Amen.

## PRESENTING THE OFFERING—OFFERTORY HYMN

### REPORTS

### RESPONSORY

Leader—Train up a child in the way he should go

School—And even when he is old he will not depart from it.

Leader—Wherewith all shall a young man cleanse his way

School—By taking heed thereto according to Thy word.

### CLOSING SENTENCES (in unison)

For I am persuaded, that neither life nor death, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

---

## LOYALTY

### General Order of Worship

#### WORSHIP PERIOD

PRELUDE—Grand March from “Aida,” Verdi.

### CALL TO WORSHIP (in unison)

Be not weary in well doing.

For in due season ye shall reap if ye faint not.

Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breast-plate of righteousness.

Be thou faithful unto death

And I will give thee a crown of life.

### HYMN OR CHANT (No. 161), “O Jesus, I Have Promised”

O Jesus, I have promised

To serve Thee to the end;

Be Thou forever near me,

My Master and my Friend;

I shall not fear the battle

If Thou art by my side,

Nor wander from the pathway

If Thou wilt be my Guide.

### PRAYER (in unison)

We thank Thee, our Father, for the love and loyalty revealed to us in Jesus Christ. Thou didst give Him strength to remain true to His work even though the way was over Calvary. Give us a vision of His steadfastness. Let us be so devoted to Thee and to Thy will that no power on earth and no lust of the flesh shall ever cause us to depart from faithfully following Thee through the leadership of Jesus, in whose name we pray. Amen.

**HYMN**—"The Son of God Goes Forth to War" (No 192)

The Son of God goes forth to war, a kingly crown to gain;  
His blood-red banner streams afar, who follows in His train?  
Who best can drink His cup of woe, triumphant over pain;  
Who patient bears his cross below, he follows in His train.

The martyr first, whose eagle eye could pierce beyond the grave,  
Who saw his Master in the sky, and called on Him to save;  
Like Him, with pardon on His tongue, in midst of mortal pain,  
He prayed for them that did the wrong; who follows in His train?

A glorious band, the chosen few, on whom the Spirit came,  
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they knew, and mocked the cross and flame:  
They met the tyrant's brandished steel, the lion's gory mane;  
They bowed their necks the death to feel; who follows in their train?

A noble army, men and boys, the matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice, in robes of light arrayed;  
They climbed the steep ascent of heav'n thro' peril, toil, and pain:  
O God, to us may grace be giv'n to follow in their train. Amen.

**RESPONSIVE READING**—Psalm 119: 1-16 or Psalm 119: 97-112. Or the Lesson for the Day.

**PRAYER HYMN** (No. 174) "Father of Eternal Grace"

Father of eternal grace,  
Glorify Thyself in me;  
Meekly beaming in my face,  
May the world Thy image see. Amen.

**PRAYER**

INSTRUCTION PERIOD

**STORY**—Material may be suggested in the account of Isaac's loyalty to his father. Joshua and Caleb, Esther, Ruth, Hosea, John, Paul, etc., or any good secular story, such as "The Story of Cincinnatus," "William Tell," or "Regulus." (See "Fifty Famous Stories Retold," Baldwin.)

**OFFERING**—Telling of its purpose. Gathering it. Marking records. Memory work, or Instruction in Worship.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays. Rehearsal of new hymns.

**TEACHING THE LESSON**

CLOSING PERIOD

**HYMN** (No. 175), "I Would Be True, for There Are Those Who Trust Me"

I would be true, for there are those who trust me;  
I would be true, for there are those who care;  
I would be strong, for there is much to suffer;  
I would be brave, for there is much to dare,  
I would be brave, for there is much to dare.

I would be friend of all—the foe, the friendless;  
I would be giving, and forget the gift;  
I would be humble, for I know my weakness;  
I would look up, and laugh, and love, and lift,  
I would look up, and laugh, and love, and lift. Amen.

## PRESENTATION OF OFFERING AND OFFERTORY

### REPORTS

#### ALLEGIANCE TO THE CHRISTIAN FLAG

I pledge allegiance to my flag,  
And to the Saviour for whose Kingdom it stands,  
One Brotherhood, uniting all mankind,  
In service and love.

### LORD'S PRAYER

---

## LOYALTY

### For a National Holiday

Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Flag Day, Independence Day, Armistice Day, etc.

### WORSHIP PERIOD

**PRELUDE OR OPENING HYMN**—"Patriotic." Elgar's "Pomp and Circumstance"

#### RESPONSIVE READING (standing)

Leader—Lord, Thou hast been favorable unto Thy land.

School—The earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

Leader—Blessed is that nation whose God is Jehovah.

School—Righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a reproach to any people.

Leader—Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers.

School—For there is no power but of God; the powers that be are ordained of God.

Leader—Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honor to whom honor.

School—For so is the will of God, that with well doing ye may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men.

Leader—Now therefore if ye will obey My voice indeed and keep My covenant, then ye shall be My people.

School—As free, and not using liberty for a cloak of maliciousness, but as the servants of God.

Leader—What doth the Lord God require of thee?

School—To do justly, to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God.

Leader—And He made of one, every nation of men to dwell on all the face of the earth.

School—That they should seek God, if haply they might feel after Him and find Him.

All—For in Him we live and move and have our being, and He is not far from each one of us.

**PRAYER** (in unison)

Almighty God our heavenly Father, we pray that we may have strength to honor and serve Thee above all other interests in life. May we interpret all our national and international relationships in the spirit and according to the method of Jesus, that the governments of the world may become Thine. Let Thy love, Thy peace and Thy righteousness transform our hearts and minds until the whole of our public and private life shall praise Thy glorious name through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

**HYMN**—“Patriotic”

**SCRIPTURE LESSON**—The lesson for the day or one of the following: Deuteronomy 6; Joshua 1; Psalm 27; Psalm 105: 1-15 and 43-45; Psalm 119: 1-16; Proverbs 14: 21-35; Matthew 22: 17-21; Romans 13: 1-7; 1 Peter 2: 13-17.

**PRAYER HYMN** (No. 177), “Faith of Our Fathers” (one verse)

Faith of our fathers, living still  
In spite of dungeon, fire and sword,  
O how our hearts beat high with joy  
Whene'er we hear that glorious word!  
Faith of our fathers, holy faith,  
We will be true to Thee till death. Amen.

**PRAYER** (Here may be offered the following or such other prayer as may be appropriate)

Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations. In Thee our fathers trusted and they never were confounded. Thou didst lead them forth to places they knew not of, and wentest with them in the building of their homes. When they laid the foundations of our government Thy spirit inspired them to make liberty and justice, righteousness and the worship of Thy name the chief corner-stones.

We thank Thee for their faith, their achievement and their heritage to which we are called. May we fulfill our obligations and our opportunities. Give us devout and diligent minds, tender and courageous hearts, steadfast and enlarging faith. Give us the Christ-like spirit that it may be our joy to labor patiently, minister unto others generously, and serve daily our country and Thee.

As we have freely received from those who lived before us, may we so preserve, develop and use our inheritance that we may pass on as freely to our children an enriched blessing, that of the increase of Thy government there might be no end, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

**HYMN**—“Patriotic”

**INSTRUCTION PERIOD**

**ADDRESS**—A four or five-minute address on one of the following subjects: Righteousness, Social and National Liberty, Armistice Day, Justice, The Declaration of Independence, The Flag, Americanism, Constitutional Government, Citizenship, The Privilege and Responsibility of the Ballot, Religion and Democracy, or other similar subjects.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**—Birthdays.

**TEACHING THE LESSON**

## CLOSING PERIOD

HYMN—Patriotic

PRESENTATION OF OFFERING—OFFERING HYMN

PRAYER

Almighty God, Who art both Creator and Father, from Whom proceedeth all power and dominion in heaven and earth, most heartily we beseech Thee to look with favor upon all who occupy positions of authority. Indue them with the spirit of wisdom, goodness and truth, and so rule their hearts and bless their endeavors, that righteous laws and a just social order may everywhere prevail.

Preserve us from war and from the fear and selfishness which lead to war; save us from that betrayal of our rights and duties that would lead us to conspiracy and rebellion. Keep us from personal and national sins and corruption. Make us strong and great in the fear of God and in the love and practice of righteousness; so that being blessed of Thee, we may be worthy to become a blessing to all nations, to the praise of Thy holy name, through Jesus Christ. Amen.

REPORTS

CLOSING HYMN—Patriotic

---

### EXTRA BIBLICAL WORSHIP MATERIAL

Intended as source material from which to draw in modifying the orders of worship given in this book and in building new ones.

#### Memorial Day

Leader—Be worthy of your noble dead,  
So shall your hearts be comforted.  
He is not lost who goes before,  
But, standing in the Open Door,  
He waits you there with outstretched hands,  
Love's dearest, best ambassador.

School—Lord, Thou didst suffer more for me  
Than all the hosts of land and sea.  
So let me render back again  
This millionth of Thy gift.

Joyce Kilmer.

Leader—To you from falling hands we throw the torch—be yours to hold it high;  
If ye break faith with us who die,  
We shall not sleep, though poppies grow, in Flanders Fields.

John McCrae.

School—That other generations might possess—  
From shame and menace free in years to come—  
A richer heritage of happiness,  
He marched to that heroic martyrdom.

Alan Seeger.

Leader—Theirs not to make reply,  
Theirs not to reason why,  
Theirs but to do and die.



## LINCOLN'S SPEECH AT GETTYSBURG.

Leader—Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth upon this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

School—Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure.

Leader—We are met on a great battlefield of that war. We have come to dedicate a portion of that field as a final resting place for those who here gave their lives that that nation might live.

School—It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this. But in a larger sense we cannot dedicate, we cannot consecrate, we cannot hallow this ground.

Leader—The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it far above our poor power to add or detract.

School—The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here.

Leader—It is for us, living, rather, to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced.

School—It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us: that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion.

That we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom; and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.

## Mother's Day

The love of a mother is never exhausted,  
It never changes, it never tires.

It endures through all; in good repute, in the face of the world's condemnation,  
A mother's love still lives on. Washington Irving.

## THE RIGHT KIND OF AMERICAN BOY

What we have a right to expect from the American boy, is that he shall turn out to be a good American man.

Now, the chances are strong that he won't be much of a man unless he is a good deal of a boy.

He must not be a coward or a weakling, a bully, a shirk, or a prig.

He must work hard and play hard.

He must be clean-minded and clean-lived and able to hold his own under all circumstances and against all comers.

It is only on these conditions that he will grow to be the kind of man of whom America can really be proud.

In life, as in a football game, the principle to follow is: Hit the line hard; don't foul, don't shirk, but hit the line hard. Theodore Roosevelt.

## Children's Day

### GLORY OF GOD IN NATURE

#### The One Thousandth Psalm

Leader—O God, we thank Thee for everything!

School—For the sea and its waves, blue and green and gray, and always wonderful!

Leader—For the beach and breakers and the spray and the white foam on the rocks.

School—For the blue arch of heaven, for the clouds in the sky, white, gray and purple.

Leader—For the green of the grass, for the forests in their spring beauty, for the wheat and corn, and rye and barley.

School—For the brown earth turned up by the plough, for the sun by day, and the dews by night;

Leader—We thank Thee for all that Thou hast made and that Thou hast called it good.

School—For the glory and beauty and wonder of the world;

Leader—For the glory of spring time, the tints of the flowers, and their fragrance;

School—For the glory of the summer flowers, the roses and cardinals and clethra;

Leader—For the glory of the autumn, the scarlet and crimson and gold of the forest;

School—For the glory of winter, the pure snow on the shrubs and trees.

Leader—We thank Thee that Thou hast placed us in the world to subdue all things to Thy glory.

School—And to use all things for the good of Thy children.

All—We thank Thee! We enter into Thy work, and go about Thy business.

Edward Everett Hale.

## Independence Day

### ATHENIAN OATH (Translated from the Greek)

Leader—We will never bring disgrace to this, our nation, by any act of dishonesty or cowardice, nor ever desert our suffering comrades in the ranks; we will fight for the ideals of the nation: both alone and with others; we will revere and respect our nation's laws, and do our best to incite a like respect and reverence in those above us who are prone to annul and set them at naught; we will strive unceasingly to quicken the public's sense of civic duty, thus in all these ways, we will transmit this nation not only not less but greater, better and more beautiful than it was transmitted to us.

### HUMANITY

School—With malice toward none, with charity for all, with firmness in the right as God gives us to see the right, let us strive on to finish the work we are in; to bind up the nation's wounds; to care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow and his orphans—to do all which may achieve and cherish a just and everlasting peace among ourselves, and with all nations.

Abraham Lincoln.

## RIGHTEOUSNESS

Leader—I have lived a long time; and the longer I live, the more convincing proofs I see of this truth, That God governs in the affairs of men.

And if a sparrow cannot fall to the ground without His notice, is it possible that an empire can rise without His aid?

We have been assured in the sacred writings that except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it. I firmly believe this; and I also believe that without His concurring aid we shall succeed in this political building no better than the builders of Babel. Benjamin Franklin.

## FLAG EXERCISE

School—In the name of God we lift up our banner, and dedicate it to peace, union, and liberty now and forevermore. Henry Ward Beecher.

### Apostrophe to the Flag

Leader—All hail to our glorious ensign!

Courage to the heart, strength to the hand, to which, in all time, it shall be entrusted. On whatsoever spot it is planted, there may freedom have a foothold, humanity a brave champion, and religion an altar.

Edward Everett Hale.

### Salute to the Flag

School—I pledge allegiance to my flag  
And to the Republic for which it stands;  
One nation, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all.

Leader—I am what you make me, nothing more.

I swing before your eyes as a bright gleam of color.

A symbol of yourself.

A picture suggestion of that big thing which makes this nation.

My stars and my stripes are your dream and your labors.

They are bright with cheer, brilliant with courage, firm with faith,  
because you have made them so out of your hearts.

WE ARE ALL MAKING THE FLAG.

Franklin Lane.

School—Peace should be made with all mankind. It should be our care not only to make peace, but to maintain it. But this will never be until we are persuaded that quiet is better than disturbance, justice than [REDACTED] force, the care of our own than grasping at what belongs to others.

Oration on Peace, Isocrates, 400 B. C.

Leader—We punish murderers and massacres among private persons. What do we respecting wars, and the glorious crime of murdering whole nations? The love of conquest is a murderess. Conquerors are scourges not less harmful to humanity than floods and earthquakes. Seneca, A. D. 4.

School—Let us, then, as a nation, be just—observe good faith towards all nations, cultivate peace and harmony with all, and give to mankind the example of a people always guided by an exalted justice and benevolence.

George Washington.

All—Righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a reproach to any people.

## HYMN

Through tribulations and distress, they come!  
Through perils great and bitterness  
Through persecutions pitiless, they come!  
They come by paths the martyrs trod,  
They come from underneath the rod,  
Climbing through darkness up to God, they come!  
Out of mighty tribulation,  
With a sound of jubilation,  
They come! they come!

John Oxenham.

## Thanksgiving

The First Thanksgiving Celebration (page 9)

First Thanksgiving Proclamation (page 9)

## A BLESSING FOR THE LOAF

Back of the loaf is the snowy flour,  
And back of the flour, the mill  
And back of the mill is the wheat and the shower,  
And the sun, and the Father's will.

Maltbie D. Babcock.

---

## ADDITIONAL PRAYERS AND COLLECTS

1. Meet us, O Lord, in all our doings with Thy most gracious favor, and further us with Thy continual help; that in all our works, begun, continued, and ended in Thee, we may glorify Thy holy name, and finally, by Thy mercy, attain to everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

2. O Lord, who hast taught us that all our doings without love are nothing worth; send Thy Holy Ghost, and pour into our hearts that most excellent gift of love, the very bond of perfectness, and of all virtues; without which, whosoever liveth is counted dead before Thee. Grant this for Thy only Son Jesus Christ's sake. Amen.

3. Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, Fountain of all blessings, the Giver of every good and perfect gift, send down upon us the healthful Spirit of Thy grace, that we may glorify Thee, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

4. ██████████ Thou art light, and in Thee is no darkness at all, draw us to Thy dear Son, our Saviour, who is the true light of the world. Grant us grace, as from the lips of those who teach us, to learn of Thee. Reveal Thy holy Gospel to us. By Thy Holy Spirit enlighten and instruct us in the knowledge of divine things. Deliver us from all unholy thoughts and desires. Unite us more closely to Thyself, and to all Thy children. Strengthen and confirm us in true piety; and guide our steps in the paths of innocence and peace; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

5. Almighty Father, who hast promised that they who seek Thy heavenly wisdom shall find it; send down upon us the nurture and admonition of the Lord, that we may choose and love Thy way, and never depart therefrom, that when Thou makest up Thy jewels in Thy glorious kingdom, we may be Thine, for the sake of Thy Holy Child Jesus, our Saviour. Amen.

6. O Lord Jesus, who art the Good Shepherd, and dost lay down Thy life for the sheep; look mercifully upon this, Thy flock, and make it Thine forever, that we may love and serve Thee in constant obedience to Thy word, and, finally, be with those that come into Thy kingdom of glory. Amen.

7. O Lord, who didst come to seek and save that which was lost, and to whom all power is given in heaven and on earth; hear, we beseech Thee, the prayers of Thy Church for those who, at Thy command, go forth to preach the Gospel in all the world. Preserve them from all dangers, to which they may be exposed; and while they plant and water, send Thou the increase, gathering in the multitude of the heathen; so that Thy name may be glorified, and Thy kingdom come. Amen.

8. Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, we thank Thee that Thou hast given us godly parents and faithful teachers, so that in our childhood and youth, we know the Holy Scriptures whereby we are made wise unto salvation; and, we beseech Thee, help us by Thy Holy Spirit to understand Thy word, and to treasure its truths in our hearts, so that, as we increase in stature, we may also grow in grace, and in favor with God and man, until we come to eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

9. Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, by whose goodness we have now been instructed in Thy divine and saving truth; enlighten our souls to the full understanding of what has been spoken; and give us hearts to obey Thy will, that we may not only be hearers of spiritual words, but also doers of good works, and thus glorify Thee in a pure faith and blameless life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

### For the Sick

10. Almighty and gracious God, whose mercies are over all Thy creatures, look in tender compassion, we beseech Thee, upon Thy servant, ——, who is sick. Sustain him in the trial through which he is passing, and sanctify it to his good. ██████ him from suffering, and, if in accordance with Thy holy will, restore him to health and strength that he may joyfully serve Thee in Thy Church, to the honor of Thy Name, through Jesus Christ Thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

### For Meetings of Teachers and Young People

11. Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, whose we are and whom we serve; from whom cometh all wisdom profitable to direct, and help for every duty; be graciously with us in our present assembly. May all our counsels be ordered in heavenly wisdom, and crowned with Thine abundant blessing; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

12. Keep us mindful, O Lord, that we are not our own, but belong to our faithful Saviour, Jesus Christ. To Thee we dedicate ourselves anew. To Thee we offer all our designs, all our studies and endeavors, all that we have and are. Give us grace to renounce the vain pomp and glory of the world, and to choose the ways of love and good works, that being wholly taken up with labors of mercy, we may escape the corruptions that are in the world through lust. Make our hearts humble, our words rich with the savor of grace, our lives consistent and pure, that in all things we may be an example to the lambs of Thy flocks. Amen.

13. Bless Thy Church, we pray Thee, its Pastors, and all who labor and give, for its prosperity and extension. Raise up for it many friends who may joyfully serve it in

its various necessities. Increase the number of those who preach and uphold Thy word, that it may have free course, and win many to righteousness. Amen.

14. Let Thy special benediction be upon this congregation, upon its officers, its scholars, its teachers, and upon all its interests and efforts, that streams of blessing may issue from it, to the honor and glory of Thy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

15. Almighty God, who hast promised to hear the petitions of Thy people; we beseech Thee mercifully incline Thine ears to us who have now made our prayers and supplications unto Thee; and grant that those things which we have faithfully asked according to Thy will, may be effectually obtained, to the relief of our necessity, and to the setting forth of Thy glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

16. Oh Lord, God of justice and truth, give me clean hands, clean words, and clean thoughts; help me to stand for the hard right against the easy wrong; save me from habits that harm; teach me to work as hard and play as fair in Thy sight alone as if all the world saw; forgive me when I am unkind; and help me to forgive those who are unkind to me; keep me ready to help others at some cost to myself; send me chances to do a little good every day, and to grow more like Christ. Amen.

William DeWitt Hyde.

17. Heavenly Father, Thou knowest I desire to do my whole duty now and always. Give me an open mind to hear Thy call and a willing heart to respond. May I be able through Thee both to do and to dare. Keep me from faltering or turning aside from any task Thou hast given me. May I be strong, having on the whole armor of God, and on every battlefield may I acquit myself like a true soldier of the Cross. Amen.

Judson Swift.

18. Lord Jesus, by whose voice the fishermen were called to a better fishing, constrain us, we pray Thee, by that same loving call, to follow Thee to the saving of others. Thou hast indeed been calling us this great while, as we listened indifferently, and turned to our small tasks once more. But now we are longing for the same spirit that drew the fishermen straightway to Thy side for service. Grant that we may be swift to answer Thee, and to take on the true spirit of Thy ministry. Amen.

Philip E. Howard.

19. O God of purity and grace, God of light and freedom, God of comfort and joy, we thank Thee for our country, this great land of hope, whose wide doors Thou hast opened to so many millions that struggle with hardship and with hunger in the crowded Old World.

We give thanks to the power that has made and preserved us a nation that has carried our ship of state through storm and darkness and has given us a place of honor and power that we might bear aloft the standard of impartial liberty and impartial law.

May our altars and our schools ever stand as pillars of welfare; may the broad land be filled with homes of intelligent and contented industry, that through the long generations our land may be a happy land and our country a power of good will among the nations. Amen.

Charles Gordon Ames.

## RESPONSIVE READINGS

### Advent

**PSALM 111** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Praise ye Jehovah. I will give thanks unto Jehovah with my whole heart.

In the council of the upright, and in the congregation.

The works of Jehovah are great.

Sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

His work is honor and majesty.

And His righteousness endureth forever.

He hath made His wonderful works to be remembered:

Jehovah is gracious and merciful.

He hath given food unto them that fear Him:

He will be mindful of His covenant.

He hath showed His people the power of His works.

In giving them the heritage of the nations.

The works of His hands are truth and justice;

All His precepts are sure.

They are established forever and ever;

They are done in truth and uprightness.

He hath sent redemption unto His people;

He hath commanded His covenant for ever: Holy and reverend is His name.

The fear of Jehovah is the beginning of wisdom;

A good understanding have all they that do His commandments:

His praise endureth forever.

### Christmas

**PSALM 2** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Why do the nations rage,

And the peoples meditate in thing?

The kings of the earth set themselves,

And the rulers take counsel together.

Against Jehovah, and against His anointed, saying,

Let us break their bonds asunder,

And cast away their cords from us.

He that sitteth in the heavens will laugh:

The Lord will have them in derision.

Then will He speak unto them,

And vex them in His anger.

Serve Jehovah with fear,  
And rejoice with trembling.

Kiss the son, lest he be angry, and ye perish in the way, For his wrath will soon  
be kindled.

Blessed are all they that take refuge in Him.

### Epiphany

**PSALM 8** (To be read responsively or in unison)

O Jehovah, our Lord, How excellent is Thy name in all the earth, Who hast set  
Thy glory upon the heavens!

Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast Thou established strength, Because  
of Thine adversaries, That Thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

When I consider Thy heavens, the work of Thy fingers, The moon and the stars,  
which Thou hast ordained;

What is man, that Thou art mindful of him? And the Son of Man, that Thou  
visitest him?

For Thou hast made him little lower than God, And crownest him with glory and  
honor.

Thou makest him to have dominion over the works of Thy hands; Thou hast put  
all things under his feet:

All sheep and oxen, Yea, and the beasts of the field,

The birds of the heavens, and the fish of the sea, Whatsoever passeth through the  
paths of the seas.

O Jehovah, our Lord, How excellent is Thy name in all the earth!

### Lent and Passion

**PSALM 51** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Have mercy upon me, O God, according to Thy loving kindness: According to  
the multitude of Thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

Wash me thoroughly from my iniquity, And            me from my sin.

For I know my transgressions; And my sin is ever before me.

Create in me a clean heart, O God; And renew a right spirit within me.

Cast me not away from Thy presence; And take not Thy holy Spirit from me.

Restore unto me the joy of Thy salvation; And uphold me with a willing spirit.

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit:

A broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise.



Who made heaven and earth, The sea, and all that in them is; Who keepeth truth for ever;  
Who executeth justice for the oppressed; Who giveth food to the hungry. Jehovah looseth the prisoners;  
Jehovah openeth the eyes of the blind; Jehovah raiseth up them that are bowed down; Jehovah loveth the righteous;  
Jehovah preserveth the sojourners; He upholdeth the fatherless and widow; But the way of the wicked He turneth upside down.  
Jehovah will reign for ever, Thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye Jehovah.

### Ascension

**PSALM 24** (To be read responsively or in unison)

The earth is Jehovah's, and the fulness thereof; The world, and they that dwell therein.  
For He hath founded it upon the seas, And established it upon the floods.  
Who shall ascend into the hill of Jehovah? And who shall stand in His holy place?  
He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; Who hath not lifted up his soul unto falsehood, And hath not sworn deceitfully.  
He shall receive a blessing from Jehovah, And righteousness from the God of his salvation.  
This is the generation of them that seek after Him, That seek Thy face, even Jacob.  
Lift up your heads, O ye gates; And be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors: And the King of glory will come in.  
Who is the King of glory? Jehovah strong and mighty, Jehovah mighty in  
Lift up your heads, O ye gates; Yea, lift them up, ye everlasting doors: And the King of glory will come in.  
Who is this King of glory? Jehovah of hosts, He is the King of glory.

### Whitsunday—Pentecost

**PSALM 145** (To be read responsively or in unison)

I will extol Thee, my God, O King; And I will bless Thy name forever and ever. Every day will bless Thee; And I will praise Thy name for ever and ever.  
Great is Jehovah, and greatly to be praised; And His greatness is unsearchable. One generation shall laud Thy works to another, And shall declare Thy mighty acts.  
They shall utter the memory of Thy great goodness, And shall sing of Thy righteousness.  
Jehovah is gracious and merciful; Slow to anger, and of great lovingkindness. Jehovah is good to all; And His tender mercies are over all His works.  
All Thy works shall give thanks unto Thee, O Jehovah; And Thy saints shall bless Thee.  
They shall speak of the glory of Thy kingdom, And talk of Thy power; To make known to the sons of men His mighty acts, And the glory of the majesty of His kingdom.



**The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; Yea, I have a goodly heritage.**  
I will bless Jehovah, who hath given me counsel; Yea, my heart instructeth me in  
the night seasons.  
I have set Jehovah always before me: Because He is at my right hand, I shall not  
be moved.  
Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My flesh also shall dwell in  
safety.  
For Thou wilt not leave my soul to Sheol; Neither wilt Thou suffer Thy holy one  
to see corruption.  
Thou wilt show me the path of life: In Thy presence is fulness of joy: In Thy  
right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

**PSALM 19** (To be read responsively or in unison)

The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament showeth His handiwork.  
Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge.  
There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard.  
Their lines is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the  
earth: Their tabernacle for the sun

**PSALM 23** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Jehovah is my shepherd; I shall not want.  
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; He leadeth  
me beside the waters of life: He restoreth my soul: He guideth me in the paths of  
righteousness for His sake.  
Yea, though I walk through the shadow of death, I will not  
fear: For Thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy staff, they comfort me.  
Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine  
enemies: Thou anointed my head with oil; My cup runneth  
overflowing.  
Surely goodness and lovingkindness shall follow me all  
the days of my life: And I will dwell in the house of Jehovah for ever.

PSALM 34 (To be read responsively or in unison)

I will bless Jehovah at all times: His praise shall continually be in my mouth.  
My soul shall make her boast in Jehovah: The meek shall hear thereof and be glad.

Oh magnify Jehovah with me, And let us exalt His name together.  
The angel of Jehovah encampeth round about them that fear Him, And delivereth them.

Oh taste and see that Jehovah is good: Blessed is the man that taketh refuge in Him.

Oh fear Jehovah, ye His saints; For there is no want to them that fear Him.

Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of Jehovah.

Keep thy tongue from evil and thy lips from speaking guile.

Depart from evil, and do good; Seek peace, and pursue it.

The eyes of Jehovah are toward the righteous, And His ears are open unto their cry.

Jehovah redeemeth the soul of His servants; And none of them that take refuge in Him shall be condemned.

vely or in unison)

o Jehovah;

ise to the rock of our salvation.

presence with thanksgiving;

oise unto Him with psalms.

God,

e all gods.

leep places of the earth;

ountains are His also.

e made it;

l the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down;  
Let us kneel before Jehovah our Maker:  
For He is our God,  
And we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

**PSALM 96** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Oh sing unto Jehovah a new song: Sing unto Jehovah, all the earth.  
Sing unto Jehovah, bless His name; Show forth His salvation from day to day.  
Declare His glory among the nations, His marvelous works among all the peoples.  
For great is Jehovah, and greatly to be praised: He is to be feared above all gods.  
For all the gods of the peoples are idols; But Jehovah made the heavens.  
Honor and [redacted] are before Him: Strength and beauty are in His sanctuary.  
Ascribe unto Jehovah, ye kindreds of the peoples, Ascribe unto Jehovah glory and strength.  
Ascribe unto Jehovah the glory due unto His name: Bring an offering and come into His courts.  
Oh worship Jehovah in holy array: Tremble before Him, all the earth.  
Say among the nations, Jehovah reigneth: The world also is established that it cannot be moved: He will judge the peoples with equity.  
Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice; Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof;  
Let the field exult, and all that is therein; Then shall all the trees of the wood sing for joy  
Before Jehovah; for He cometh, For He cometh to judge the earth: He will judge the world with righteousness, And the peoples with His truth.

**PSALM 100** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Make a joyful noise unto Jehovah all ye lands.  
Serve Jehovah with gladness: Come before His presence with singing.  
Know ye that Jehovah, He is God: It is He that hath made us, and we are His;  
We are His people, and the sheep of His pasture.  
Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, And into His courts with praise:  
Give thanks unto Him, and bless His name.  
For Jehovah is good; His lovingkindness endureth for ever,  
And His faithfulness unto all generations.

**PSALM 121** (To be read responsively or in unison)

I will lift up mine eyes unto the mountains:  
From whence shall my help come?  
My help cometh from Jehovah,  
Who made heaven and earth.  
He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:  
He that keepeth thee will not slumber.  
Behold, He that keepeth Israel  
Will neither slumber nor sleep.  
Jehovah is thy keeper:  
Jehovah is thy shade upon thy right hand.  
The sun shall not smite thee by day,  
Nor the [redacted] by night.

Jehovah will keep thee from all evil;

**He will keep thy soul.**

Jehovah will keep thy going out and thy coming in  
From this time forth and for evermore.

**PSALM 122** (To be read responsively or in unison)

I was glad when they said unto me,

**Let us go into the house of Jehovah.**

Our feet are standing within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

**Jerusalem, that art builded as a city that is compact together;**

Whither the tribes go up, even the tribes of Jehovah,

**For an ordinance for Israel, To give thanks unto the name of Jehovah.**

For there are set thrones for judgment,

**The thrones of the house of David.**

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem:

**They shall prosper that love thee.**

Peace be within thy walls,

**And prosperity within thy palaces.**

For my brethren and my companions' sakes.

**I will now say, Peace be within thee.**

For the sake of the house of Jehovah our God

**I will seek thy good.**

**PSALM 132** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Arise, O Jehovah, into Thy resting-place; Thou and the ark of Thy strength.

**Let Thy priests be clothed with righteousness; And let Thy saints shout for joy.**

For Thy servant David's sake turn not away the face of Thine anointed.

**Jehovah hath sworn unto David in truth; He will not turn from it:**

Of the fruit of Thy body will I set upon Thy throne.

**If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them,**

**Their children also shall sit upon thy throne for evermore.**

For Jehovah hath chosen Zion; He hath desired it for His habitation.

**This is my resting-place forever: Here will I dwell; for I have desired it.**

I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

**Her priests also will I clothe with salvation; And her saints shall shout aloud for joy.**

**PSALM 148** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Praise ye Jehovah. Praise ye Jehovah from the heavens: Praise Him in the heights.

**Praise ye Him all His angels: Praise ye Him all His Host.**

Praise ye Him, sun and moon: Praise Him, all ye stars of light.

**Praise Him, ye heavens of heavens, And ye waters that are above the heavens.**

Let them praise the name of Jehovah; For He commanded, and they were created.

**He hath also established them for ever and ever: He hath made a decree which shall not pass away.**

Praise Jehovah from the earth, Ye sea-monsters, and all deeps;

**Fire and hail, snow and vapor; Stormy wind, fulfilling His**

Mountains and all hills; Fruitful trees and all cedars;  
**Beasts and all cattle; Creeping things and flying birds;**  
Kings of the earth and all peoples; Princes and all judges of the earth;  
**Both young men and virgins; Old men and children:**  
Let them praise the name of Jehovah; For His name alone is exalted; His glory  
is above the earth and the heavens.  
**And He hath lifted up the horn of His people, The praise of all His saints; Even  
of the children of Israel, a people near unto Him. Praise ye Jehovah.**

**PSALM 150** (To be read responsively or in unison)

Praise ye Jehovah. Praise God in His sanctuary: Praise Him in the firmament  
of His power.

**Praise Him for His mighty acts: Praise Him according to His excellent greatness.**

Praise Him with trumpet sound: Praise Him with psaltery and harp.

**Praise Him with timbrel and dance: Praise Him with stringed instruments and  
pipe.**

Praise Him with loud cymbals: Praise Him with high sounding cymbals.

**Let everything that hath breath praise Jehovah. Praise ye Jehovah.**

---

## THE CHURCH YEAR

(Special Material)

### Advent Season

**OPENING SENTENCES** (School standing)

Leader—Behold I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before  
me.

School—**The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light.**

O'er the distant mountains breaking,

Comes the red'ning dawn of day;

Rise, my soul, from sleep awaking,

'Tis thy Saviour,

On His bright returning way.

Leader—O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is Thy name in all the earth!

School—**Who hast set Thy glory above the heavens.**

Leader—Hosanna to the Son of David;

School—**Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.**

Leader—The desire of all nations shall come.

School—**A Light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of Thy people Israel.**

Leader—Prepare ye the way of the Lord.

School—**Make straight in the desert a highway for our God.**

Or Psalm 8 (See page 46), closing with the

**SERAPHIC HYMN** (See No. 295)

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth; heaven and earth are full, are full of the  
majesty of Thy glory. Hosanna, hosanna, hosanna, in the highest!

Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord. Hosanna, hosanna, hosanna,  
in the highest.

## PRAYER

Almighty God, give us grace, that we may cast away the works of darkness, and put upon us the armor of light now, in the time of this mortal life, in which Thy Son Jesus Christ came to visit us in great humility; that when He shall come in His glorious majesty to judge the quick and the dead, we may rise to life immortal, through Him who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, now and forever. Amen.

## Christmas and Epiphany Season

### CALL TO WORSHIP (School standing)

Leader—O Lord, open Thou my lips.

School—**And my mouth shall show forth Thy praise.**

Joy to the world, the Lord is come!

Let earth receive her King;

Let every heart prepare Him room

And heaven and nature sing.

Leader—Behold I bring you good tidings of great joy.

School—**Which shall be to all people.**

Leader—Unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Saviour.

School—**Which is Christ the Lord.**

Leader—He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest.

School—**And the Lord God shall give Him the throne of His father David.**

Leader—And He shall reign over the house of Jacob forever.

School—**And of His kingdom there shall be no end.**

Leader—Arise, shine; for thy light is come;

School—**And the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.**

Leader—Behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people;

School—**But the Lord shall arise upon thee, and His glory shall be seen upon thee.**

Leader—And the Gentiles shall come to Thy light;

School—**And kings to the brightness of Thy rising.**

Leader—The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light;

School—**They that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.**

Leader—The glory of the Lord shall be revealed;

School—**And all flesh shall see it together.**

Or Psalm 2 (See page 45)

Or Psalm 8 (See page 46)

### MAGNIFICAT (See No. 294)

## PRAYER

Our Heavenly Father, who hast so loved the world as to give Thine only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him shall not perish, but have everlasting life; vouchsafe unto us, we humbly pray Thee, the precious gift of faith, whereby we may know that the Son of God is come, and being always rooted and grounded in the mystery of the Word made flesh, may have power to overcome the world, and gain the blessed immortality of heaven; through the merits of this same incarnate Christ, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.



## Lenten Season

### CALL TO WORSHIP (School standing)

Leader—God be merciful unto us, and bless us.

School—**And cause His face to shine upon us.**

Just as I am, without one plea,

But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bidst me come to Thee,

O Lamb of God, I come! I come!

Leader—Behold the Lamb of God;

School—**Which taketh away the sin of the world.**

Leader—He was despised and rejected of men;

School—**A man of sorrows and acquainted with grief.**

Leader—Surely He hath borne our griefs;

School—**And carried our sorrows.**

Leader—He was wounded for our transgressions;

School—**He was bruised for our iniquities.**

Leader—All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way;

School—**And the Lord hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all.**

Or Psalm 51 (See page 46)

### KYRIE (See No. 297)

### PRAYER

We beseech Thee, O God, by the mystery of our Saviour's fasting and temptation, to arm us with the same mind that was in Him toward all evil and sin; and give us grace to keep our bodies in such holy discipline, that our minds may be always ready to resist evil, and to obey the motions of Thy Holy Spirit; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

## Easter Season

### CALL TO WORSHIP (School standing)

Leader—This is the day the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

School—**We will come before His presence with thanksgiving; and enter into His courts with praise.**

The Lord of life is risen,

Sing, Easter heralds, sing;

He bursts His rocky prison,

Wide let the triumph ring,

In death no longer lying,

He rose, the Prince, today;

Life of the dead and dying

He triumphed o'er decay.

Leader—The Lord is risen indeed.

School—**He rose again the third day according to Scriptures.**

Leader—Now is Christ risen from the dead.

School—**And become the first fruits of them that slept.**

Leader—For since by man came death:

School—**By man came also the resurrection of the dead.**

Leader—For as in Adam all die:

School—**Even so in Christ shall all be made alive.**

Leader—O death, where is thy sting

School—**Death is swallowed up in victory.**

All—**Thanks be unto God, who giveth us the victory; through our Lord Jesus Christ.**

Or Psalm 16 (See page 48)

Or Psalm 24 (See page 47)

## **GLORIA IN EXCELSIS (No. 293)**

### **PRAYER**

Almighty God, who through the resurrection of Thine only begotten Son Jesus Christ, hast overcome death, and opened unto us the gates of everlasting life: assist and support in us, we beseech Thee, the aspirations of Thy heavenly grace, that dying unto sin always and living unto righteousness, we may at last triumph over death and the grave, in the full image of our risen Lord; to whom with Thee, and the Holy Ghost, be honor and glory, world without end. Amen.

## **Whitsunday—Pentecost**

### **CALL TO WORSHIP (School standing)**

Leader—I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

School—**Our help cometh from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.**

Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove;

With all Thy quickening powers;

Kindle a flame of sacred love

In these cold hearts of ours.

### **HYMN OR CHANT—Venite No. 296**

O come let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving: and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

In His hands are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is His also.

The sea is His, and He made it: and His hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our Maker.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be; world without end. Amen.

### **RESPONSIVE READING**

Leader—I will pour out my Spirit upon Thy seed;

School—**And my blessings upon Thine offspring.**

Leader—God hath put forth the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.

School—**Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infirmities.**

Leader—Create in me a clean heart, O God;

School—**And renew a right Spirit within me.**

Leader—Cast me not away from Thy presence;  
School—**And take not Thy Holy Spirit from me.**  
Or Psalm 145 (See page 47)

## PRAYER

God of all peace and [REDACTED] who didst gloriously fulfill the great promise of the Gospel, by sending down the Holy Ghost on the day of Pentecost, to establish the Church as the home of His continual presence and power among men, mercifully grant unto us, we beseech Thee, this same gift of the Spirit, to renew, illuminate, refresh and sanctify our dying souls, to be over us, and around us, like the light and dew of heaven, and to be in us evermore as a well of water springing up into everlasting life: through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with Thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, be honor and glory, world without end. Amen.

## Trinity Season

### CALL TO WORSHIP (School standing)

Leader—The Lord is in His Holy Temple;

School—**Let all the earth keep silence before Him.**

Leader—Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty! Early in the morning our song shall rise to Thee;

School—**Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty! God in three persons, blessed Trinity.**

Leader—Bless the Lord, O my soul;

School—**And all that is within me, bless His holy name.**

Leader—Bless the Lord, O my soul.

School—**And forget not all His benefits.**

Leader—Who forgiveth all thine iniquities.

School—**Who healeth all thy diseases:**

Leader—Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;

School—**Who crowneth thee with loving kindness and tender mercies.**

Leader—The mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear Him.

School—**And His righteousness unto children's children.**

Leader—To such as keep His covenant,

School—**And to those that remember His precepts to do them.**

Or Psalm 67 (See page 48)

**STORIES**

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

Stories for Worship and How to Use Them.....Hartshorne  
Manual for Training in Worship.....Hartshorne  
Story-Worship Programs for the Church School.....J. S. Stowell  
Missionary Programs and Incidents.....G. S. Trull  
Making Missions Real.....J. S. Stowell  
Selections of Good Stories  
Story Sermon Books

**Note**—In his reading let the Superintendent look out for moral and religious sentiments found in poetry and prose, in history, biography, science and industry, etc.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Preface to Worship Section.....	1

## ORDERS OF WORSHIP

General .....	2
Departmental .....	3
Beginners Department .....	3
Primary Department .....	4
Junior Department .....	6
Gratitude .....	7
Thanksgiving to Christmas.....	7
Good Will .....	9
General .....	9
Christmas .....	12
Missions, Brotherhood, Labor Day, Social Service.....	16
Reverence .....	19
Faith .....	21
General .....	21
Penitence .....	25
Easter .....	29
Religious Education—Bible Day, Christian Home, Church Day (Pentecost), Mother's (Parents') Day, Reopening of the Public Schools...	31
Loyalty .....	34
General .....	34
Patriotic—Lincoln's and Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Flag Day, Independence Day, Armistice Day.....	36
Aids to Worship.....	38-58
Material for the Seasons of the Church Year. Chants, Hymns, Opening Sentences, Prayers, Responsive Readings, Psalms, Story Material.	

## AIDS TO WORSHIP

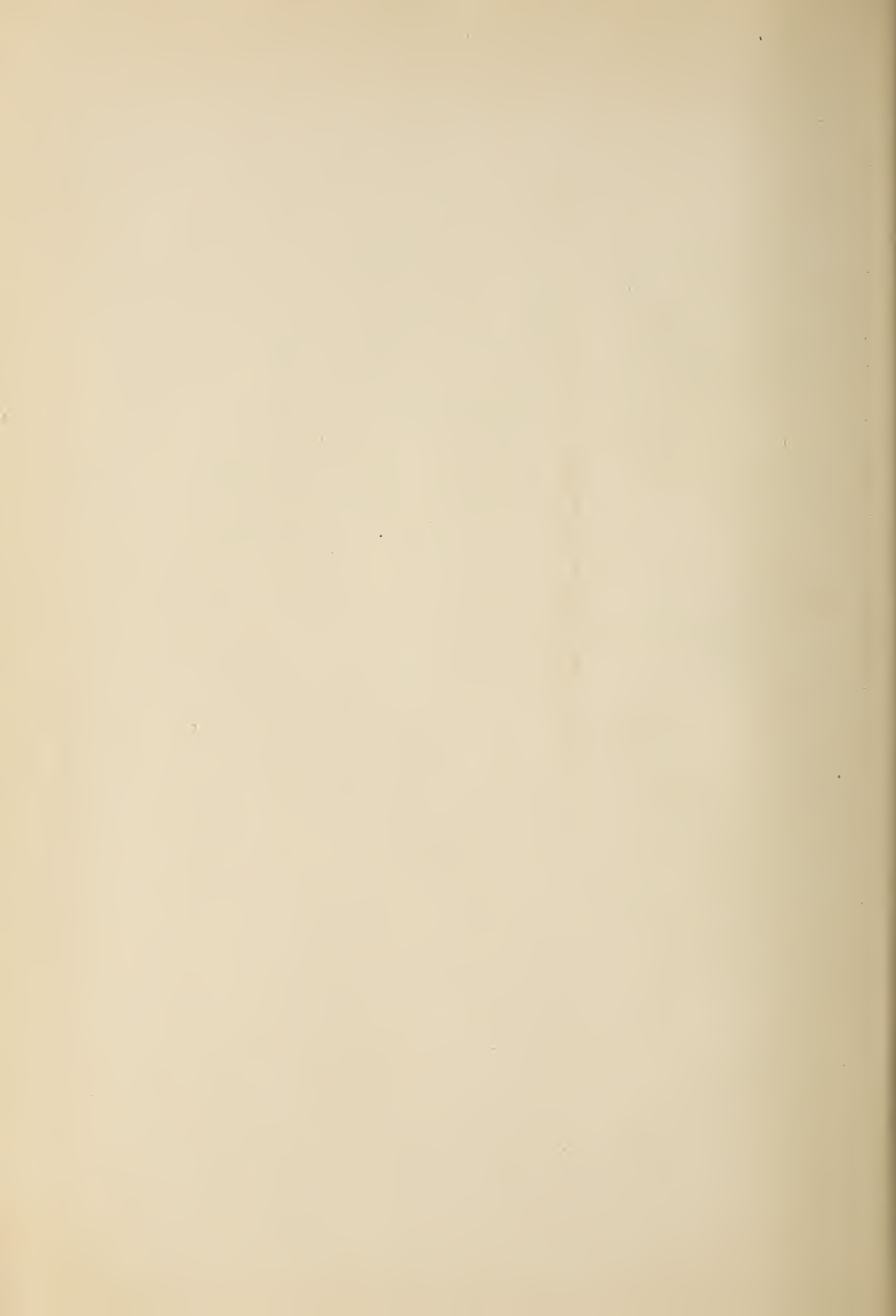
	PAGE
Chants .....	249
Gloria in Excelsis.....	249
Gloria Patri .....	246-7-8
Kyrie .....	253
Lord's Prayer .....	248
Magnificat .....	250
Sanctus (The Vision of Isaiah).....	256
Seraphic Hymn .....	251
Venite .....	252

Closing Hymns .....	(Hymnal)	20-23
Doxology (Long Meter).....		245
Lord's Prayer .....		248
Offertory Hymn .....		244
Opening Sentences .....		245-6
Psalms .....		31-53

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Psalm 1.....	48	Psalm 46.....	50	Psalm 121.....	51
Psalm 2.....	45	Psalm 51.....	46	Psalm 122.....	52
Psalm 8.....	46	Psalm 67.....	48	Psalm 132.....	52
Psalm 16.....	48	Psalm 95.....	50	Psalm 145.....	47
Psalm 19.....	48	Psalm 96.....	51	Psalm 146.....	46
Psalm 23.....	49	Psalm 100.....	51	Psalm 148.....	52
Psalm 24.....	47	Psalm 111.....	45	Psalm 150.....	53
Psalm 34.....	50	Psalm 119.....	31		

Prayer Response .....		254
Responsive Readings .....		45-53
Special Material for the Seasons of the Church Year.....		53-57
Stories—Reference Books .....		58













22

2  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

7

